

NO MA'AM

MONDAY, JUNE 28, 2004

Bonecrcker #183 - Ladder Theory

The problem with Ladder Theory is it assumes women make choices based on an objective evaluation of the value of a man that is commonly agreed upon. All you have to do is look around to see that isn't true. If anything, we have a big problem in our culture with criminal status men gaining access to normal and high status women....often ruining them in the process. Also, the idea that there is a friend ladder and a sex ladder isn't true. People can and do "hop ladders" all the time, with little or no effort, simply by changing their behavior toward the person. If anything, women keep their so-called male friends as a "dick in reserve". Is that really a separate ladder? No. She is just giving a guy that should be given high priority because of his traits (looks, personality etc.) low priority because he isn't acting in the way that stimulates her neurotic personality correctly.

The problem with women is they are nuts. When you meet them and start to get "involved" with them, from your perspective, you are building a relationship.....something real, that has permanence over time. That's what people who are involved are supposed to be doing. But that's not what she is doing. From her point of view, although she gives lip service to the relationship, she will only stick around for as long as you provoke strong feelings in her. The moment you slip, even if you are married with kids for 20 years, she is gone. The sicker ones don't care if the feelings are positive or negative. Want to hop ladders? Learn to provoke strong feelings in her. She'll jump your bones.

Ladder theory is the way things should be. Want a hot, high status, young, fertile woman? Then go to the gym until your body looks like a model's, wear expensive fashionable clothes, and get a high-paying, high-status job where you are the boss. Sounds great. Those are all things a powerful, motivated man can and usually will do. There is a problem though. IT DOESN'T WORK. Women don't give priority to men like that. They say they do, but their behavior doesn't match up with this. You'll get more play as a dirty, dishevelled member of a rock band that is going nowhere fast or as a drug dealer. Even the women that do go for the man with money are only looking to exploit him. They don't want him, they want his money. Of course, they don't want a strong man with money (because he'll keep her on a tight leash). They want a

WEAK, low status man with money.

[Previous Bonecrcker Index](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, JUNE 27, 2004

Bonecrcker #182 - Women Want Strong Emotions But Don't Care If Those Emotions Are Negative

QUOTE: "In my case it wasn't just "pussy" that kept me around, I deeply loved my girlfriend and wanted to spend the rest of my life with her. And she talked like she wanted that too. But she didn't want to cooperate and work with me towards that goal, she just wanted to keep testing me and pushing the envelope to see what she could get away with. She would intentionally do things that she knew I would find upsetting just so she could get me upset. Stupid things, like keeping the radio or TV on loud all night."

This is a perfect example of what I am talking about. She wants the strong emotions and doesn't care that the particular emotions she gets are negative (anger, fear, jealousy pain etc.) Worse, there really is no relationship as far as she is concerned (it doesn't matter that you have built a relationship and think you two are in love). You could (and usually are) married for 20 years with 4 kids, and she walks away without a second thought. That's because it was all pretend for her. And the consequences don't matter to her.

What this means, quite simply, is there is no way in hell you can be monogamous with her. No matter your situation. No matter what you have been to eachother, what's REALLY going on is she has never moved past the initial stages of infatuation. Your "relationship" doesn't exist and she will disrespect you if you think it does. She will do a hell of a lot more, if you are stupid enough to marry her and/or have kids.

[Previous Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #181 - Women Don't Hate Men, But They Don't Love Them Either](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 2004

Bonecrcker #181 - Women Don't Hate Men, But They Don't Love Them Either

Outside of the psychos, my experience has been that women don't hate men (any woman who hates men is a pariah....and knows it). The problem is that they don't love them either. They feel, and are often addicted to, the strong emotions and temporary states of love. But they never build the shared purpose, evolution, growth and bonding that goes along with love. That's the part that endures and builds over time. That's the part that is real. The moment they don't get their "fix" of strong emotions, they're gone. That's a problem because you absolutely cannot have a marriage or even a monogamous relationship under those circumstances. You can never go beyond just dating without it turning into a disaster. To make matters worse, the man is usually building all those things from his point of view. When she leaves, she rips an important piece of his psyche out. Many men don't recover. And many women die on the vine, some time after their 30's, from lack of real love (not just the emotion) in their lives.

There are large numbers of women who are in marriages and other relationships that and are just empty shells of suffereing and don't know why. This is why.

[Previous Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #47 - Living In La-La Land](#)

[Bonecrcker #182 - Women Want Strong Emotions But Don't Care If Those Emotions Are Negative](#)

Men Harmed By Relationships More Than Women

“Women have no sympathy... and my experience of women is almost as large as Europe. And it is so intimate too. Women crave for being loved, not for loving. They scream at you for sympathy all day long, they are incapable of giving you any in return for they cannot remember your affairs long enough to do so.” - Florence Nightingale

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, JUNE 25, 2004

Bonecrcker #180 - Sarcasm

Sarcasm has two meanings when a woman uses it. When she says she is sarcastic, what she means is she will be mean to you, try to cut you down and make you feel bad with humour that belittles you. But when she says she is looking for a lover who is sarcastic, what she means is she wants a guy who engages in light hearted teasing with sexual undertones (think little boys chasing little girls around the playground to tug on their hair), often busting her balls, challenging her about her beliefs etc. in a way that is best defined as cocky. In family type relationships, older siblings often do this to younger siblings as a normal way of fostering bonding and closeness. It's natural and normal for a woman to want that from her man. It's neither natural nor normal for a woman to want to be what she is calling “sarcastic”. Don't fall for the double-speak. When used to describe a man, it means affectionate. When used to describe a woman, it means abusive. Very rarely, you will run into a woman who is “sarcastic” like she wants from a man. She is trying to prime the pump to get you to act the same way, and she never calls herself sarcastic. It is very easy to tell the difference. It has a benevolent quality, rather than a malevolent one (this also goes for weeding out the rare abusive man, BTW).

[Previous Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #1 - Abusive Behavior](#)

[Bonecrcker #87 - Abuse Is A Game You Can't Win](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, JUNE 24, 2004

Bonecrcker #179 - Subversive Teachers

One of the things that bothered me the most was discovering (by meeting these people in my own social circles) that feminists ([particularly lesbian feminists](#)) are actively seeking careers as teachers with the specific intent of promoting feminist, anti-man, ideology. To quote one chick, we are being subversive. We want kids to have our values, not their parents' values. The implication was that their parents' values were sick, while theirs were good. There are two problems with this. It is completely disrespectful and in no way their place, to make such a decision for children who aren't theirs. The other problem is the parents values are actually normal (that's why their lives are fulfilling, stable and sane) while the lesbians' values are totally fucked up (that's why their lives are miserable, unstable and constantly filled with insane situations).

We need to pass strict laws on what teachers are allowed to do in the classroom. Children are sent to school to learn skills and knowledge, not (usually sick) social conditioning.

[Previous Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

.

"If the classroom situation is very heteropatriarchal -- a large beginning class of 50 to 60 students, say, with few feminist students -- I am likely to define my task as largely one of recruitment...of persuading students that women are oppressed." -- said Professor Joyce Trebilcot of Washington University in *Who Stole Feminism: How Women Have Betrayed Women*.

.

Related:

[Bonecrcker #14 - Ritalin and Abusive Schools](#)

[Bonecrcker #15 - Abusive Schools II](#)

[Bonecrcker #109 - The Benefits of Boys Only Schools](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 23, 2004

Bonecrcker #178 - Love Is A Verb

Drama is one of the major techniques for seducing a woman. However, understand that you are dealing with extremely transitory states. Over time, her receptivity to your trying to stimulate strong emotion in her drops (the more she gets to know you, the less you can provoke a fantasy in her....even if it's not actually a fantasy, but reality). Also, the moment you stop, your relationship vanishes. No matter how cool, rich, powerful, pretty, mysterious, passionate, or sexy you are, the value she places on you drops over time. Once it reaches zero, she is immune to your charms. This is, of course, completely insane. If you stick around too long, you can and will have the wonderful experience of her wandering off from you, after all the energy you expended toward keeping her attracted to you, to be with a total loser. You could be going out on romantic dates, doing exciting, dangerous things together, followed by hours of mind blowing sex, only to have her leave you for some asshole who only wants to lay on the couch, and hasn't gotten it up in a decade, because she thinks you are boring. As a matter of fact, she won't stick around you much longer than if it was you laying around on the couch all day.

Doing stuff like this is great for getting laid. But to maintain a relationship, it just doesn't work, because the reason relationships fizzle out is solely due to a woman's choice to not breathe life into it.

Rather than work too hard to make a woman attracted, I prefer to make strong attraction to me the main criteria for letting a woman be a part of my life. The moment her attraction starts to wane, I start looking for a woman who IS attracted to me. Look at it this way, in the beginning (within reason) it is the man's responsibility to foster attraction in a woman. But very quickly, it becomes the woman's responsibility to feel attraction (and other emotions like warmth, affection and love). These emotions are actually behaviours she chooses to do. They don't just happen and they aren't a response to what you do (you can only just prime the pump), they are something she chooses to DO. And women do them, until they lose interest and wander off. Then it's like you never existed.

Or, to put it another way, love is a verb.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, JUNE 22, 2004

Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility And Power Go Hand In Hand

Responsibility and power go hand in hand. Any time you become a source of solutions to people's problems or become vital to meeting their needs, you become important to them. Often they don't notice until there is a disagreement and your voice carries more weight than theirs because they need you more than you need them.

In the last couple of generations, most women have simply lost interest in those behaviours that meet the needs of those around them and instead, focus on behaviours that are mostly useless. For example, many women ignore the behaviours that go with marriage and family (although near 100% of women will get married and/or have a family) to spend their time and effort on a career. But they never bother to ask themselves if their "career" is important. In other words, is the work they are doing meeting the vital needs of other people. Mostly, the answer is no, and they simply can't understand why this situation doesn't meet their desire for importance, wealth, status and power. Worse, the lack of behaviours in the family situation completely disempowers them from being able to choose what happens with that situation. The kids become fucked up. The marriage deteriorates. It isn't important to her and she isn't important to it. The whole thing....job, husband, family, becomes a dissatisfying mess. The average woman (ie more women then not) simply wander off, and then the real problems start. This is a grim situation for all involved but worst of all for the woman. An older, divorced woman, tied down with kids, in a nowhere dead-end job is best described as marginalized....with no options for the future and no self-esteem. Most women are headed there and FAST. And they don't even know it.

Any person can avoid that fate by doing the opposite. Decide what you want out of life, make goals, AND WRITE THEM DOWN, keep track of daily behaviours you take to make those goals manifest. Move your focus away from appearances and ego, and useless, time wasting behaviours and focus on specific problem solving and being of service to society. Don't get a job unless you desperately need the money, have a legitimate career or (best of all) own a business. Whatever you do, make sure the work you are doing is important. If

it is mostly busy work, make changes immediately (let the 99% of people who are directionless schlubs, do the busy work).

But, most important of all, decide early and for certain if you want marriage and a family (if you are a hardcore career girl that is actually going places instead of just fooling herself, you have a difficult choice to make) and how that will fit into your life. Ignore appearances, fantasies and bullshit and choose a man based on substance and character, whose goals match your own. Who is an asset (your spouse is usually your first, most important and most valuable asset....or your worst, most horrible liability) Figure it out early in life (unfortunately for women, the later in life you figure it out, the worse off you will be) and go after it with iron willed determination. Then, focus the lion's share of your effort, time and attention on your marriage and family. You MUST make your marriage permanent, loving, fulfilling and sane. You MUST socialize your children. Not doing so makes you worthless.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #46 - Feminism Turns Women Into Mere Sex Objects](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #54 - Women Should Cultivate Anything That Typically Is A Virtue...](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #151 - The Woman Who Is The Exception Phenomena](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #153 - People Can Choose Anything They Want To... But They Can't Choose The Consequences](#)

[Bonecrcker #154 - Women Are Bitches To Nice Girls](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #167 - Advice For Women On Inviting Men To Approach You](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #174 - The Measure Of A Person's Worth Is Their Actions](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #176 - Women Making More Money Than Their Husbands](#) (advice to women)

Philaethes #25 - You Can Have As Much Freedom As You Are Willing To Be Responsible For, But No More

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, JUNE 21, 2004

Bonecrcker #176 - Women Making More Money Than Their Husbands

QUOTE: "I don't mind making more than my husband. I put that as an example b/c I knew someone would say "Height cannot change, but weight can." Income can also change, and men feel uncomfortable with that requirement. It would not matter to me."

I think most people who don't have money have completely the wrong idea about this. A husband and wife do not compete or compare when it comes to incomes. Nor does the man bring home the bacon while any money the woman has is for play (this is the dominant attitude in couples with disposable income). People work together to make money. That's one of the secrets rich people have. It's how they got rich. Often, you'll see couples with complementary skills. One spouse has the money generating skills (business person, or professional usually) and the other has the money management skills (typically lawyer, accountant or real estate broker). If you are a man or a woman and you want wealth from your marriage, THAT'S the way to get it.

This is an example of what I mean by neurosis when it comes to choosing men that most women have. It is completely appropriate for a woman to have certain reasonable standards when it comes to income. Pretty much, you have to have a job and you have to have a roof over your head. Why? Because a man who doesn't is usually an omega male....and outcast, drug dealer, wife beater.....a loser. What a woman should look for in a man are skills, goals, and focus.....particularly those that are in line with her own. For example, say you just happen to be a lawyer, you probably would want to hook up with another professional, say an accountant. Together, you live well below your means and invest your extra income in a business and use your collective skills to nurture it. You will make more money than God.

But that's not what most women do. Having no real interest in money at all, they know that men who have a lot of money are rare and SIMPLY WANT THE

STATUS OF BEING WITH A RARE MAN. Who cares if he actually sucks as a man? Or worse, she wants to steal his money. Any way you slice it, that's a recipe for disaster.

Men should ALWAYS show a woman he has tons of skills, well developed (written) goals and a laser-like focus. But, he must be very careful to keep the fact that he has money well hidden. It attracts the wrong type of woman.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #46 - Feminism Turns Women Into Mere Sex Objects](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #54 - Women Should Cultivate Anything That Typically Is A Virtue...](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #151 - The Woman Who Is The Exception Phenomena](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #154 - Women Are Bitches To Nice Girls](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #167 - Advice For Women On Inviting Men To Approach You](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #174 - The Measure Of A Person's Worth Is Their Actions](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility And Power Go Hand In Hand](#) (advice to women)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, JUNE 20, 2004

[Bonecrcker #175 - Do Women Really Choose Men, Or Do Men Choose Women?](#)

QUOTE: "women still have yea or nay choice even with the supposed initiation power men possess."

This is not nearly as cut and dried as you might think. Yes, when it comes down to one man pursuing one woman, it's the woman who decides. However, at least in our culture, only men do the pursuing. The woman is FORCED (mostly by her own foolish neurosis) to only be able to choose from among those who chase her. It's a pretty limited pool most of the time. However, I can choose to chase as many women as I want....a pool limited only by time constraints. My personal choice for handling this issue is to pursue a great many women, but only a tiny bit. Most could not care less about me. They get barely a second look. A much smaller amount are interested in me (the prime attribute I use for deciding to put any energy of any type toward a woman). A small subset of them are highly motivated to get me. They get the lions share of my attention. Constantly searching out more and more women means this pool is always relatively large and I AM THE ONE WHO GETS TO CHOOSE AMONG THEM. Who has the choice now? Out of 100 chicks, I might approach 10, follow up with 3 and choose to sleep with one of them. 90% of those girls get nothing more than the once over from me. Ten get a polite conversation. Three will want to be with me. But I will only choose one based on how motivated she is to please me and certain other factors that are just my personal taste. A woman has to take what she can get. I do not....provided I am willing to go out and get it. How much control does a woman really have over initiation behavior when I'm the one who chooses if I want to initiate with her?

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 2004

Bonecrcker #174 - The Measure Of A Person's Worth Is Their Actions

QUOTE: "Women only hold the value men assign to them. So, if men don't value our vaginas or other parts, then we are probably practically useless to them."

Lol, you don't understand women or yourself (let alone men) very well if you think that. The measure of a person's worth, man or woman, is their actions....what they do with their life, the virtues they cultivate and the way

they impact the world. EVERY person is in full control of their worth. Further, how other people view you has virtually no bearing at all on your worth. You have the sole authority and responsibility to judge your own actions. The better you are at doing this and in choosing what you do wisely, the more empowered you become. Weak, fucked up people will try to deny what you are. But they are nothing to the person who cultivates power this way. Also, unlike the fucked up manipulator, a worthy person never lacks for friends, allies and others who will help him.

This is the difference between a whore and a woman of quality. Most American women choose to be whores (and cheap whores at that)...then they wonder why they are of low worth. Too many American women aren't satisfied to just be a whore; they strive to be a \$5 crack whore instead of a \$500 a night high class whore.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #46 - Feminism Turns Women Into Mere Sex Objects](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #54 - Women Should Cultivate Anything That Typically Is A Virtue...](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #151 - The Woman Who Is The Exception Phenomena](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #154 - Women Are Bitches To Nice Girls](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #167 - Advice For Women On Inviting Men To Approach You](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #176 - Women Making More Money Than Their Husbands](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility And Power Go Hand In Hand](#) (advice to women)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, JUNE 18, 2004

Bonecrcker #172 - Social Proofing Has Negative Survival Value For Women

QUOTE: "Women seem to need a lot of consensual validation from other women."

This is one of the things that really pisses me off about women. NONE of the things that make me a desirable man (money, looks, body, personality etc.) that I work on, mean a damn thing to them. In fact, many of these things are a detriment, as they chase after omega male (scumbag) traits. But, social proofing....THAT matters. I got news for them. Social proofing pretty much means I can't or simply won't give them what they want. Social proofing means one of three things. I'm not going to commit, under typical circumstances (me). I'm taken, so you have no chance with me (typical married guy). Or, worst of all, I'm taken and I'm the type of lying, cheating, scum who will do it with someone behind my wife's back (ie poor character). Social proofing has negative survival value for women. It's neurotic and unnatural.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction](#)

[Bonecrcker #24 - Social Proofing](#)

[Bonecrcker #44 - Women Have Contradictory Love](#)

[Bonecrcker #103 - Raising Your Sexual Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #104 - Sexual Status Is Similar To Employment Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #111 - Gaining Power With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #123 - One Of The Most Important Reasons To Have More Than One Woman At Once](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 PM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: Bonecrcker

Bonecrcker #173 - Questions For The Bonecrcker

QUOTE: I have some questions.

1. What behaviours did they exhibit?

2. If you don't want to be solely with one woman, do the women know about each other/are they OK with this? I always wanted monogamy because I thought it was the hallmark of a serious relationship, not for power.

3. Does this example mean a person doesn't love you? I wasn't trying to test him, but you commute to school while dating someone. You don't have a car at the time and the person thinks you should. But you just borrow your parents' car because it is easier on you. One day, their car doesn't start and you call and ask your significant other for a ride to class. The answer is "I wanted you to get your own car, therefore I ain't taking you nowhere." Does this mean they don't care? Is this a test?

1. This is a tough one because there are so many and they are so varied. They range anywhere from simple flakiness and disrespect of my time (showing up late or not at all) to cutting me down in front of people in public. The first gets you a warning and a stern lecture. The second gets your number erased from my speed dial. There is a basic pattern of escalation. When I lived for 10 years with my fiancé (who later abandoned me in a rather fucked up way....but that's another story), the behaviours were incredibly extreme and downright bizarre. Then there is the other side of the coin...indifference. The person no longer seems excited to spend time together and doesn't put any effort into anything. Eventually they wander off and stop calling. Some women have to be dumped for the former. But, most women simply do the latter. They start hot and heavy and then fizzle out. The way I do things, this is not a big deal. But, these same women often pressure me for a monogamous relationship. I'm like, if you can't maintain interest for 6 months, what makes you think I want to be moving in with you? Also, most women will gab endlessly in narcissistic fashion about the most inane things. Rarely have I been with a woman that bothered to find out much about me in depth. My experience is most women behave themselves and are fun to be around, if you keep them on a short leash. But, if you let them cut you off from "competition" they very quickly become lazy and presumptuous. One thing I have never met any woman who does, is start working together to build a life with her man. I'd love to meet a woman like this. But, I doubt she exists. The types of behaviours I would expect from a woman like this range from the simple getting to know my personality in depth

to the complex, starting money making ventures together to support the kids we plan to have. To be blunt, I rarely meet a woman who is sincere, down to earth and makes good decisions, let alone sending that my way. Most are completely involved in airy fairy nonsense, many to the point of being self-destructive and chasing after sensual pleasures. That's great in limited quantities. But it's hardly something to build a life together with.

2. This may come as some surprise to you but most women are more attracted to a man who won't be monogamous with them than to one who will (and they wonder why I choose the former). If you ask a woman, hey, would you date a man who was seeing other women? Most would say, "Of course not." But, that's not true. my value as a man goes up, not down, if I "date around". There are a few things though. You can't lie...and you can't burst their bubble. When a woman directly asks, "Are you dating other people?", the answer is yes. When she asks where were you Saturday night, the answer is, "None of your business." But, you don't leave other women's underwear hanging around your bedroom either. When a woman asks, "Are you single?", the answer is yes (unless you are married and that's a whole other thing) Also, most women "date around". They are seeing more than one man (none tell you this, BTW) and they don't respect a man who isn't seeing more than one woman. What they want to do though, is separate you from the other women. Not a problem, except once they have you, they don't want you anymore! Every time I let a woman become "serious", she wanders off. Not right away mind you. Instead she leads me on and suddenly changes her mind at a later date. My point here is, the whole thing of a woman looking for a decent man to have a monogamous relationship with, is just a big myth. Either they want to bag you, but have no intention of doing their part in the relationship and, quite frankly, disrespect you for being willing to be bagged....or they WANT you to be the type of man who dates around. Even the women whose self-esteem is so low that they are rarely with a man do this. This is the way things are. I didn't choose it (quite frankly, I don't like it). And the way things are is very different than the way they say things are.

3. That's a person who is being an asshole. The hallmark of the asshole is unreasonableness. They expect you to rearrange your life and deal with a huge imposition so that you can indulge a minor whim of theirs. Or (as in this case) they are very controlling. They want you to solve a problem you have, their way, rather than your way. If you refuse and do what any assertive, self-determined person would do (choosing your own way to deal with something) and it doesn't work, they dump a hefty amount of blame on you and even try to punish you in an aggressive or passive-aggressive fashion. The point of what they do is NOT to make things come out right (mostly what they want you to do doesn't work anyway, lol), but that you do what THEY want. I would say that, no, the way that person is behaving is not what you would see in someone who

loves you. There are two things you see in the behavior of someone who loves you. The first is their behavior encourages you to grow and become self-sufficient. The second is they are willing to give up things that don't really matter to them, so that you can have something that really matters or is important to you. If you have an emergency, they turn off the tube, get their ass off the couch and help you. They also don't try to make you feel stupid for having the emergency. However they also don't let you make it a habit of manufacturing emergencies on a regular basis.

Someone who loves you would SUGGEST getting your own car. When you chose to do something else, they would support your right to make that decision. If it didn't work, they would help you. They neither carry you through life nor let you fall off the cliff from a single bad decision. Someone who did that to me wouldn't even get the benefit of a phone call to let them know they've been dumped.

There is one exception to that. When a person consistently makes decisions that are deviant and way outside the realm of reasonableness....you confront them about it. For example, drug use. Another example, I had an old girlfriend of mine who was whoring around behind her fiancé's back with guys who had been in jail. I told her that was inappropriate and likely to result in ruining her life. She told me to fuck off....so I did. I haven't spoken to her since.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, JUNE 17, 2004

Bonecrcker #171 - The Problem Isn't the Body, It's the Mind

The problem isn't the body, it's the mind. Although the body is important for various reasons, including status, it's not a deal breaker. What is a deal breaker is the reason WHY her body may look like that; particularly if she has good genetics (i.e. look at her when she was younger and look at her mother and siblings). Deterioration of one's body in the face of favourable factors is a huge warning sign of a pattern of obnoxious, self-destructive behavior (if it goes so far as to manifest as drug use or an [eating disorder](#), run, don't walk in the other direction). It's a package deal. Where you see one behavior, you see tons of others. And the person wants to extend that crap to YOUR life....and

will be very tenacious in doing so. This is unacceptable.

Also, I'd like to point out that the attitude of not discriminating against a woman based on her body is brain-washing on their part. It is one of the key elements of a greater pattern where they try to convince men to accept less, and provide more. Don't fall for that. Instead, always insist on full value for everything you provide her, particularly in the same area. If you are good in bed, she needs to become good in bed. If you are smart, educated and interesting to talk to, so must she be. And if you spend 5 days a week in the gym, developing that "ripped" look, guess what she needs to be doing? Why? Well, not only do you deserve it, but, if you let her slack off, she will try to slack off in all other areas. But, most important of all.....she will disrespect you for it. You have the ridiculous situation that a fat/ugly chick will consider you a loser (no matter what other qualities you possess), simply because you were willing to look past her "packaging" to see if the person inside was of value. This is that social proofing issue coming up again. Those things I do that add value to myself don't matter. What matters is the associations I have. If I'm screwing a hot chick, I must be hot. If a lot of people are listening to me, I must be interesting. But, if I screw a homely chick, there must be something wrong with me.....even to the homely chick.

Women are sick.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #39 - Fat Bottom Girls](#)

[Bonecrcker #161 - The Old "Fat But Working On It" Line](#)

[Zenpriest #19 - How Women Keep Score](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

[WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16, 2004](#)

[Bonecrcker #170 - Normal Looking Girls Get Hit On More Than Hot Looking Women](#)

QUOTE: "Haven't you ever seen like 200 men go after the same blonde bimbo?"

Want to know a few secrets? The first is that normal looking girls get hit on WAY more than hot looking women. Why? Because men care about sex, not about challenge. We're really not interested in competing with other men over a woman. No, what we want is sex. And to most men, the normal looking girl seems more in the realm of getting some with little effort. And, quite frankly, women are something of a commodity with men. Without the depth of a relationship, one woman is pretty much as good as another. This is the very harsh price women pay for making relationships built on bullshit fantasy, exploitation and appearances rather than on depth, loyalty and commitment. Quite literally, there is no reason for a man to commit or put more than a minor amount of energy into any one woman. The second is that hot looking women are deeply, DEEPLY insecure. They KNOW that although the packaging looks nice (something they are not at all sure of), what's inside is of dubious value. When bored or anxious, they will do almost anything to alleviate the problem. Lastly, there are major constraints over men's behavior in society. Even though the instinct is for tons of men to go after every woman at every opportunity, we rarely do. What I mean by that is you only see that behavior in certain specific situations....for example, online dating, or at the club. The rest of the time, men are all around but none are on the hunt. Much of the time, a man who approaches women in normal, everyday situations, has the tremendous advantage that the woman he is chasing has gone an extended period of time with nobody showing interest, even (maybe especially) if she is some hot blonde. This is the harsh price women pay for not doing their part of the mating dance. However, a lot of women specifically seek out situations where men hunt them en masse, so this can skew their perception. They never notice that any man of worth stays away from those situations.

So the answer to your question is no. That only happens at the sex club or when trolling AOL. The truth is that women are much more highly motivated to get men than men are to get women. They just suck at it, on almost all levels. To put it another way, how many girls are satisfied with their love lives? Damn few.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, JUNE 15, 2004

Bonecrcker #169 - America Is Not A Socialist Country?

QUOTE: "America is not a Socialist country. In fact we are the LEAST socialist country on earth. We have the lowest taxes of any developed country so I don't know where you guys keep getting this socialist crap from."

Feminist is one thing, Socialist is another."

You guys are right, I really should be more careful in what I mean, but there is no specific term for it. For example, communism is a dirty word. But not because there is anything wrong with that model (even though it is a bit unrealistic). What makes communism a dirty word are the specific PEOPLE who identify themselves with communism, give lip service to that system but are involved in all sorts of crazy shit that isn't too related to the values they supposedly hold. Socialism has a very similar thing going on in a great many countries but hasn't yet been revealed as being quite as bad. Here in the US, although the same people are involved with the same pattern of behavior, they don't call themselves socialists. They call themselves liberals. Part of the problem is these malevolent shadow players adopt a name with a well defined set of goals and values to hide what they are doing. Their goals, values and behaviours are way out of line with what the name implies. The biggest example of this I can think of is feminism.

The specific part of the "socialist" agenda I'm talking about is the forced redistribution of wealth by centralized violence via alimony/child support and the attempt to dilute/remove the family as the prime source of socialization and values for children and replace them with the government (conveniently replacing good values with ones the socialists need to manipulate people with that are quite frankly immoral). Also, through various means they have set up a system where a person can be a very low quality human being and still survive, even thrive and multiply. They have removed many of the perks a person gets for being a good person. The biggest one of these is being treated with preference and respect by women. That prize now goes to men who are scum....thanks to direct manipulation and brain washing by these people.

Although centralization is a key element of what these people are about, that isn't their defining characteristic. And you are right, the US is much less socialistic (in the real sense of the word) than many other countries. The defining characteristic is the ABUSE of that centralization....turning it away from its intended purpose (usually leaving that purpose unfulfilled) to serve a fucked up purpose. They hijack our institutions and twist them to evil ends.

Although removing all elements of socialism from our society would solve the

problem, it would also bring about other problems. Perhaps it would be better to say that we need to regain control of those institutions from these evil bastards and reform them. However, certain socialistic institutions are highly inappropriate and have always been abused harshly and their reason for being was mostly a lie. Child support and alimony are right at the top of the list for that.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, JUNE 14, 2004

Bonecrcker #168 - You Can't Assume You Are Dealing With Nice, Normal, Rational, Loving People

You can't assume you are dealing with nice, normal, rational, loving people when you deal with women. Since that isn't even close to being true, making a situation come out right is much more a function of enforcing your will on them, than convincing them with rational arguments. First, cultivate power, and then use that power to force the other person to do what you want, then choose what you want them to do wisely. Yes, men and women should both come to the table with the idea that acting in a good and loving manner will result in a relationship with almost unlimited potential and fulfillment. The problem is, I can pretty much guarantee that the woman will not be coming from this position and, instead will be looking to do as little as possible, be as little invested as possible, and be as sick as possible. In order to prevent that, you must be the one who calls the shots in all things. The words benevolent dictator comes to mind. Problem is, our society and legal system are completely dedicated to wiping out your power, even punishing you, if you dare to marry or get her pregnant. They will even cooperate with the sicker ones to bust your balls outside that arrangement if you aren't careful.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, JUNE 13, 2004

Bonecrcker #167 - Advice For Women On Inviting Guys To Approach You

You need to understand that women in this country are completely socially inept and have stopped all relationship starting behavior. That leaves the field wide open for you (a woman who knows what she is doing) with little to no competition. See a guy you like? Look at him and smile as an invitation to approach. Likely, it is quite rare for him to get signals from women, no matter who he is, what he looks like or anything else about him. He may be surrounded by women who want him but NONE of them will invite him to approach. You can swoop right in and pluck him out of the crowd easy. The downside to this is he has gone so long without this happening that he might not recognize your invitation. Just be firm and repeat it several times. Eventually, he'll come on over. Talk lightly and steer the conversation to mutual interests and then mention you might want to do one of those together. Give him your phone number and bam; you have a date with a guy you are highly attracted to. This is easy for women to do and tough as hell for a man to do. Why? Because women get an idea in their head about the type of man they want (usually a random one at that) and are not open at all to anyone else, plus they try to keep any attraction a big secret until Mr. Right just decides to aggressively pursue them as some random encounter (yah, that works well.....not). Usually what happens is a woman gets lonely and bored and then grabs whoever just happens to be hitting on her aggressively, as a stop-gap measure. Men, on the other hand, are open to any woman of reasonable quality that seems interested in him.

What really burns my nut about the whole thing is the exception to this situation.....the scumbag. Women will chase and do all sorts of freaky things for a scumbag, including competing over his sorry ass. That sort of behavior is quite natural to do for alpha males. It is decidedly unnatural and sick to do with fucked up losers.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #46 - Feminism Turns Women Into Mere Sex Objects \(advice to women\)](#)

[Bonecrcker #48 - Sexes Approaching Eachother](#)

[Bonecrcker #54 - Women Should Cultivate Anything That Typically Is A Virtue](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #151 - The Woman Who Is The Exception](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #154 - Women Are Bitches To Nice Girls](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #174 - The Measure Of A Person's Worth Is Their Actions](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #176 - Women Making More Money Than Their Husbands](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility And Power Go Hand In Hand](#) (advice to women)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 2004

Bonecrcker #166 - Seeking After Money Is Not An Effective Means Of Getting Women

My whole point in posting this research is to show that, no, seeking after money is NOT an effective means of getting women and sex. What's going on here is two-fold. First, women are women are choosing most sexual partners at random with a small percentage of women (gold diggers) choosing a man based on money (only lots of money will do) but as a means of exploitation and have having no intention of doing anything but burning the relationship to get their hands on that money. Second, most women are lying about the randomness thing. They list a whole bunch of attributes (including income) that they want in a man. When they randomly reject you, they bring up lack in any of these attributes as the reason, and the very next day are with someone who has none of the attributes on that list. Hypocrisy. Income (height is another one) is a favourite because women list qualifications that only a tiny fraction of men meet. It's a handy way to reject you. However, it's total bullshit. The truth is, if she won't her sister will or her friends will. That is the truth. Men can (and do) make themselves crazy trying to meet the qualifications of women. They work out obsessively, work 80 hour weeks, dress in insanely expensive clothes, get all manner of plastic surgery, and a lot of other goofy stuff to try and "measure up". It just doesn't work. It doesn't work because the idea of

objective measures of a man is just a scam. Women are lying.

If you redid this study with other objective measures....things like lean muscle mass, height, education, dominance, whatever, you would find the exact same thing. The only exceptions would be fame (if you are on TV, you are going to get laid) and deviance (criminal history, drugs, violence etc.)

This has implications for a man's strategies for dealing with women. Work on THEM, work on the situation, don't waste time working on yourself.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, JUNE 11, 2004

Bonecrcker #165 - "The Problem" Is So Pervasive That It Is Difficult To Avoid

The problem is so pervasive in women that it is difficult to avoid. Realistically, you will not meet a woman who is not like this, even if you spend an extended amount of time searching. A man can and should be as assertive as possible with any woman he is with. That being said, women are an aggressive pain in the ass and it takes a large amount of energy to do this....it's a battle of wills. The closer a woman gets to you, the more intense that battle becomes. But, that's not the worst part....nonono. The worst part is the woman will decompensate, no matter what you do. Eventually, she will abandon you or force you to eject her from your life. That is unavoidable if you want to prevent becoming her abused pet dog. The situation is made much worse because of state interference. Quite literally, you no longer have this right if you dare to get married or if she gets pregnant. If you or her decides to leave, the state will punish you severely. All women use this situation to really ramp up the abuse. Most eventually leave so that the state can whip their dog even more.

This is a very difficult situation to deal with, women en masse deciding to be so toxic. If you play your cards right, you can get many of your needs met while at the same time forcing women to accept the consequences of their inappropriate behavior. However, you cannot have what is most important in life....a permanent monogamous relationship and family with a good woman. That is simply unavailable here, no matter what you do.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, JUNE 10, 2004

Bonecrcker #164 - The Media Is Being Used Against Us

Haven't you guys seen enough evidence that media, in a pretty blanket fashion, is being used against us? I mean, turn on the TV at any time of the day and you will see something, a show, a commercial, a news item that portrays men in a very negative light. How can this be anything but a concerted campaign against us? Why can't you see how the news media is a big part of this and how the feminist agenda is just part of a larger agenda to disempower you in some weird social experiment. It doesn't get any plainer than showing who voted for what or showing specific, extreme examples of the bias (no...the manipulation of the news to serve a cause against our best interest). Who do you think is passing the laws that make marriage a very bad idea (hence, cutting men off from one of the prime determinants of a happy life), grossly perverting other laws on the bench, and presenting the feminist lies in every print, TV, movie and other media that exists. They aren't exactly subtle about it either.

I'm making a very specific point about this. That point is that feminism and the ass-raping laws that they have been responsible for are only one head of a hydra. You can't deal with the feminists without dealing with their allies and the agenda that ties them all together.

Do I care about the stupid liberal bias trying to paint the Iraq war as a disaster? Hell no, I don't. Except for all my tax money flowing into that cesspool, I don't really care about Iraq. What I care about is the blatant attempt to manipulate the next presidential election and shift the political balance of power. Why do I care about this? Because once in, they want to pass even more ass-raping laws (hey, how would you like to become financially responsible for kids your girlfriend has from some other man, 3 years after you dumped her or other fun stuff like that). They want to put even more women-only agenda judges on the bench. And they will really ramp up the media showing men in an even worse light, promoting lesbianism as an alternative, and sick lifestyles like being a drug whore or gangbanger in an even more positive light.

I prefer to say NO, to that nonsense.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #13 - DV Myths = Cold War](#)

[Bonecrcker #17 - Movies Desensitize Social Problems](#)

[Bonecrcker #117 - Feminism is a Purposefully Destructive Ideology Within a Larger Destructive Group](#)

[Bonecrcker #142 - Buffy & Xena](#)

[Roots of American Culture and Community in Disarray - by Bill Woods](#)

[Who Stole Our Culture? - By William S. Lind](#)

[The Fine Art of TV Repair](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 09, 2004

Bonecrcker #163 - A "Real Man" Wouldn't Shun A Woman With Kids

Any time you hear a term like “real man” you should automatically assume someone is trying to manipulate you. What they are trying to do is convince you that cleaning up the mess they made of their own lives is your responsibility. That you don't have the right to choose the women and the situation that is best for you. That you are somehow less if you do what you want instead of what they want. The correct response to this is to laugh in their face. Feel free to meet her, seduce her, fuck her and then dump her because she has a kid. Sorry toots, you're great, but there is just no future in a relationship with you because of all the bad decisions you made in the past.....and it's your responsibility to deal with it, not mine.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #3 - Shaming Language](#)

[Bonecrcker #36 - Just Say No To Divorced Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #77 - Just Say No to Women with Kids](#)

[Bonecrcker #119 - Sleeping with Single Moms and Cohabiting](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, JUNE 08, 2004

Bonecrcker #162 - Women's "Requirements" in a Man

QUOTE: I've been turned down for a date because the girl only wanted to date a guy with blue eyes. Mine are brown. So I didn't get a date. And yes, as you can tell, I'm all broken up over it. Yeah.

The correct response to something like this is to laugh in the woman's face, roll your eyes in that "I can't believe what a fucking loser you are" manner and walk away. When a woman has a weird attitude like this, she is telling you quite clearly, and in no uncertain terms, that something is wrong with her. She doesn't know how to play the game and will likely end up failing at it. Either she will end up with nobody or she will end up with an obese, ugly, smelly, unemployed guy.....with blue eyes.

This is a lot different than a woman saying, "I want a guy I'm heavily attracted to physically." Or "I want a guy who I find interesting to talk to." Or one of lots of different criteria that fall under personal taste. Those things speak directly to the enjoyment of her being with the guy. Blue eyes don't fit the bill with that. It shows she is clueless about how her choices affect the quality of her life. One day, she will look back at her crappy as hell life and go, "How the hell did I end up here?"

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #166 - Seeking After Money Is Not An Effective Means Of Getting Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, JUNE 07, 2004

Bonecrcker #161 - The old "Fat But Working On It" Line

You need to be leery of the old "fat but working on it" line. When a man says this, what he means is he has carefully researched what works, has set goals and a method of monitoring his progress, and is in the process of implementing his plan. Six months to a year later, he will be fit.

What a WOMAN means when she says this, is she is eating disordered, spends most of the year binging as part of a destructive shame spiral, and is engaging in various extreme, bizarre, mostly ineffective behaviours (vomiting, diuretics, fasting, laxatives, fad diets etc.) out of desperation. Six months to a year later, she will be fatter than ever. Often she will lose a few pounds, snag a man, and then balloon way up again (a lot of the time this is on purpose with the point of being disrespectful). But none of this is the REAL problem. The real problem is the woman is a neurotic mess. Her behavior in all areas of her life is insane, self-defeating and self-destructive (especially with regard to relationships). If you give her the chance, she will try and include you in the pattern. One of the first things she will do is sabotage your own fitness, in a calculated campaign to make you fat. If you have other bad habits you have conquered (for example, smoking), she will try to bring those back too. Now, most women do this to a certain extent, but not nearly to the degree that a "fat chick" does.

Just say no.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #39 - Fat Bottom Girls](#)

[Bonecrcker #57 - Approaching Fat/Ugly Chicks Is Harmful To Your Self-Esteem](#)

[Bonecrcker #157 - Eating Disorders](#)

[Bonecrcker #171 - The Problem Isn't the Body, It's the Mind](#)

[Zenpriest #19 - How Women Keep Score](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, JUNE 06, 2004

Bonecrcker #160 - Good Job On The Stats!

QUOTE: JUSTICE SYSTEM BIAS: Even though the amount of the average "child support payment" due from women is half the amount due from men, and even though women are twice as likely as men to default on those payments, fathers are 97% of "child support" collections prosecutions [Census Bureau]

I had no idea of that stat. It's an important one, IMHO and illustrates quite nicely how the whole "deadbeat dad" issue is a total lie.

QUOTE: HIGHER EDUCATION: There are more than 200 all-female colleges for women and now not one single all-male college for men. 5.8% fewer men than women are enrolled in 4 year colleges, even though two thirds of those who score higher than 550 in SAT Math are males. In 1993 only 44.5% of college enrolments were men, and that figure has declined since then. Only 45.8% of bachelor's degrees were conferred to men in 1992, even though 98.2% of the top fiftieth percentile of the GRE are men, and ZERO PERCENT of American high school girls correctly answered 28 out of 67 TIMSS advanced math questions. Only 38.4% of private 4 year college students were men as of 1990, and this figure has declined since then.

I personally have run into this bit of discrimination. There was a time when I approached the Chicago School of Professional Psychology about their PsyD. Program. Even though I had GRE scores in the 99 percentile, high grades, published research and good references, they passed me over. Almost all of students there are women. More importantly, all of the women I knew who went to that school (including my own fiancé, at the time) had below average scores, grades and were missing research achievements (supposedly very important) like mine. I approached the head of the board that screens

applicants (a woman) and was very rudely rebuffed. Perhaps I should have sued them. Of course, knowing what I know now, I would NEVER choose to enter the field of Clinical Psychology.

QUOTE: CHILD VIOLENCE: Even though mothers commit 55% of child murders and biological fathers commit 6%, even though NIS-3 shows that Mother-only households are 3 times more fatal to children than Father-only households, children are systematically removed from the natural fathers who are their most effective protectors and men are imprisoned at rate 20 times that of women.

This reminds me of that TV commercial showing a father and a little girl holding hands and acting in a loving manner, while the word Abuser is printed on his back, to be seen by a woman, with a caption urging people to report men even if they just mildly suspect abuse. The commercial is an obvious attempt to cause harm to normal families without abuse and a strong father role model. It conveniently ignores the fact that most abuse (and by far, the worst abuse) comes from women, not men. Of men and women, women are the ones who no longer feel the strong bond that makes harming a child, taboo....not men. That is sad and disturbing. And I can think of no stronger argument for the fact that women are the problem in society....not men. Further, of the men who DO abuse, almost all of them are omega males. The commercial shows the nice, white, middle class, respectable dad as the abuser. But the truth is, it's the drug using, lower income, criminal record scumbag that is the abuser. Unfortunately, minorities are over represented in this population.

Good job on the stats.

[Previous](#) [Bonercrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonercrcker](#)

SATURDAY, JUNE 05, 2004

Bonercrcker #159 - Men Who Sleep On The Couch

This topic is one of the many problems that happens when you allow a woman to weasel her way into living with you (which is part of the point as to why she wanted to). You can't easily leave. You definitely can't leave without destroying the relationship. Contrast this with what you could do if you weren't living together. "Look babe, I'm just not satisfied with your behavior. I'll be

back when you decide to behave. If it happens too many times, I won't come back."

Not sleeping with her (especially if you are sleeping with someone else) becomes empowering, rather than disempowering. Of course, she can do the same thing, but while your your desirability goes up when you do this, hers goes down. Plus, don't kid yourself; she is going to do it anyway. Why should you accept the problems inherent in monogamy when she won't?

My point here is, you lost the fight waaaaay back when you allowed her to move in with you, not when it comes down to her trying to get you to sleep on the couch. Also, if she is doing this, it means your relationship is over. She may hang on (sometimes for quite a bit) but the good times are done and she is looking for your replacement. This is a harsh, complicated thing when living together. But when not living together, it is as simple as erasing her number off your speed dial.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, JUNE 04, 2004

Bonecrcker #158 - Part of Breaking-Up Is About The Drama

Women are neurotic freaks and very insecure. Part of the dumping process, for them, is the drama. They want you to crawl, to try to get them to stay. If you just don't care, it's devastating to them. Even worse is if you beat her to the punch and dump her first.

Understand this, if nothing else. They all leave eventually. Either they walk out, or they do something so bad that you had better throw them out. When you get involved with one, you need to keep this in mind. Since it is going to happen anyway, it really is no big deal. Also, you have absolutely no reason to limit yourself to only them. When the time comes, they will present it as one of the several variations of the dramatic breakup. Your response should be: So? Preferably, it should only mean that you spend more time with a girl or two you see on the side while you shop around for a replacement.

It is absolutely right to think that you cannot control the sickness in women. But, I would like to point out that you do not have to let it affect you either. There are certain situations that force you to do so (mostly due to government sticking its nose in where it doesn't belong) but they can be avoided (ie don't breed, and don't get married.)

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #178 - Love Is A Verb](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

Bonecrcker #157 - Eating Disorders

Tolerance of deviance has allowed behaviors like eating disorders to become common place. The solution, both on the societal and personal levels is to not tolerate it. This pays off big time in many ways, and not doing it has a very high cost. Eating disorders are a very good example. If you don't dump a chick upon learning she has an eating disorder, I can absolutely guarantee that you will regret it. Sooner or later (usually sooner), something fucked up will happen to you because the chick is a psycho. She simply won't act like a normal person. Although it is very difficult to find a woman who IS normal, there are degrees. If you do less, and expect more (especially in the character department), your love life will be MUCH better.

Most relationship experts tell you the exact opposite....just do more for her and be tolerant of her foibles. That is a deadly mistake.

The very definition of insanity is doing what is counter to survival.....refusing to eat is right up there at the top, just under refusing to breath.

That's the point I repeatedly make over and over again with women. Their behavior is NOT explainable in any MEANINGFUL way as a derivation of survival of the fittest. What they are doing is directly counter to both our biological imperatives and the specific patterns in which humans, meet, mate, and relate. The fucked up results are predictable. When you act in a manner contrary to survival.....you don't. But, you usually don't croak right away. You spend a certain amount of time, sick, before you go. Usually, you don't pass on

your genes. And that is EXACTLY what is happening in our society today.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #39 - Fat Bottom Girls](#)

[Bonecrcker #57 - Approaching Fat/Ugly Chicks Is Harmful To Your Self-Esteem](#)

[Bonecrcker #161 - The Old "Fat But Working On It" Line](#)

[Bonecrcker #171 - The Problem Isn't the Body, It's the Mind](#)

[Zenpriest #19 - How Women Keep Score](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, JUNE 03, 2004

Bonecrcker #156 - Friends With Benefits

I've done the "friends with benefits" thing too. Basically, what happened was a woman I was in a relationship with demoted me to the status of sex object (I don't want to be your boyfriend anymore, but I still want to have sex). The point of this situation is their respect for you has dropped to a very low point, but they still need you for something (in my case, it was for sex, but many times, it is something more utilitarian). Their behavior towards you gets more and more uncaring and disrespectful. Just say no.

This doesn't mean you should commit to a woman...no, no, no. What this does mean is the relationship only lasts as long as she is still willing to work hard and compete in order to "get" you. When that behavior ends, she usually leaves (note that actually "getting" you tends to end the behavior made). Sometimes though, they want to hang on for various reasons. Don't let them.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #35 - You Mean Nothing To A Woman Until You Have Sex](#)

[Bonecrcker #38 - You Mean Nothing Until You Have Sex II](#)

[Bonecrcker #127 - Timing Is Important](#)

[Bonecrcker #128 - Women as "Friends"](#)

[Bonecrcker #130 - Never Allow A Woman To Call You A Friend Unless You've Had Sex At Least Once](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 02, 2004

Bonecrcker #155 - Types of Bad Advice

There is a big problem with well meaning but ignorant people, and some not so well-meaning types with a woman-only agenda spreading bad advice about how to handle the problem. They fall into three general categories:

1. Do more - The problem is that you aren't doing enough for your woman, working hard enough at the relationship, aren't good enough somehow or have to change in some other way.
2. Expect less - The problem is what you want from women is unreasonable and no person could meet up to your standard.
3. That's just the way things are - Usually some dreck that attempts to explain what women are doing as a function of some leftover instincts from our evolution. Since it's hardwired, you can't do anything about it and just have to accept your lot in life.

There is one thing all of these theories have in common.....they don't work. Strategies based on them have absolutely no effect whatsoever on the situation. I would say they were untrue (mostly because bad people are intentionally lying to cause you some harm) but there is little point in that because there is no way to prove or disprove them. Instead, I have different criteria to judge them by. Does the theory suggest behaviours that make things better? The answers for these three categories is a very strong no.

So what does? Pretty much assuming the opposite. You should do less, demand more, and assume that you can (and should) choose your behaviours with some goal in mind. Instead of worrying about if you have enough money or some other nebulous criteria by which you are judged, you should instead be judging women as to if they are good enough to spend any of your valuable time on.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, JUNE 01, 2004

Bonecrcker #154 - Women Are Bitches To Nice Girls

QUOTE "Women are bitches to nice girls they perceive as losers precisely b/c they are nice." -- (a female commenter)

Hahaha.....want to know why they are doing that? Because you are ruining the scam for them. If they are a bitch, but you act nice, men will lose all interest in them and transfer it to you, forcing them to compete. They hate that. And want to trick you into giving up that behaviour.

Since you are most certainly in competition with the bitch, under no circumstances should you give that up, or anything else that makes you in demand. At this point in time, a great many women are stuck in a very negative vibe....leaving the field wide open, for an ambitious girl who knows what she is doing.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #54 - Women Should Cultivate Anything That Typically Is A Virtue...](#)
(advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #151 - The Woman Who Is The Exception Phenomena](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #167 - Advice For Women On Inviting Guys To Approach You](#) (advice

to women)

[Bonecrcker #174 - The Measure Of A Person's Worth Is Their Actions](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #176 - Women Making More Money Than Their Husbands](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility And Power Go Hand In Hand](#) (advice to women)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, MAY 31, 2004

Bonecrcker #153 - People Can Choose Anything They Want To... But They Can't Choose The Consequences

Feral isn't a good term. It implies that people have returned to a wild, natural state, much like a pet will if you abandon it. Savage is a better term. A good portion of what a human is (which is different from every other creature on the planet), is a matter of choice. When we raise children, we can choose to put good things or bad things into them. When they get older, they can choose what they bring into themselves. It's been this way since homo-sapiens first swung down out of the trees and chose to live like men, not animals. We can choose to live like good men or bad men. Unlike animals, that choice isn't made for us already by our biology. It's the source of our power and also the source of our folly.....depending on the natural consequences of the choices we make.

Increasingly, women are choosing to bring bad things into themselves and to pass on those bad things to their children. They look for men WHO WILL ASSIST THEM IN THIS TASK. At the very least, they shirk their responsibility to bring good things into themselves and put good things into children. Instead, they let random people influence themselves and their children. A lot of evil people know about this and seek to exploit this situation for various ends (for example, gangs, pimps, drug dealers, and other miscellaneous scum).

One thing that REALLY pisses women off is when you point out the specific

consequences of things they do. They get highly offended, thinking you are trying to manipulate them (being huge manipulators, they think everyone else is too). There is a grain of truth to this. Often, when someone is trying to manipulate you, they will punish you with shame and anger, anything to attach a negative emotion onto whatever it is they want to change for their benefit. They are a bit vague and ambiguous on the connection. You should/should not do that thing. Why? Because it's right/wrong. What they mean by right is what they want. What they mean by wrong is what they don't want. But this isn't what I'm talking about.

People can choose to do anything they want to. But they can't choose the consequences. That's what I'm talking about. Women constantly get these two things confused. They want to be free to do whatever thing they want AND to choose the consequences. This isn't possible. It's like someone jumping off a building and expecting not to fall.

The ingenuity of men is one long history of using superior understanding to seem to break the laws of nature for some benefit. But it's only an illusion. What's actually happening is men learn more laws of nature and combine them to get a different outcome. For example, if you jumped off a building with a parachute, you might get a completely different consequence. That's great. It's why MEN have been the ones to build everything of consequence for the last several thousand years.

But women see this and are fooled. They see the man jumping off the building in a parachute and landing safely. So, they insist, it's OK to just jump off. After a few have fallen to their death, they start screaming at men to do something. They get royally pissed when you hand them a parachute, and they throw it away, usually screaming about how worthless you are the whole time. A few more fall to their deaths. Finally, the men throw their hands up in frustration and walk away.

Some get so fed up, they leave and cross the mountain range to the next tribe over. They strike up a conversation with a local girl and mention the parachute they invented. The girl smiles and says.....oooooh, a parachute, how does it work, can I try it?

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

"Every day for the past thirty years, you high-heeled pit-bulls have blamed us for everything; from not being able to get into Harvard, to not being able to get into stretch-pants." -- Al Bundy

Related:

[Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility And Power Go Hand In Hand](#)

[Philaethes #25 - You Can Have As Much Freedom As You Are Willing To Be Responsible For, But No More](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, MAY 30, 2004

Bonecrcker #152 - The Predatory Female

I'd like to share a section from the book, *The Predatory Female*, by Rev. Lawrence Shannon, that might explain better what's going on. This sort of thing with women is extremely common (it happened to me, only much worse, lol)

Love Gap

Q. I lived with a girl for over a year, but when I refused to marry her, she broke off our affair and moved out. Within two weeks she was married to another man. I saw her recently and she behaved like a stranger, despite having professed undying love only three months previously. How do you explain such radical changes?

A. There were no changes. She never cared about you in the first place, but you have been blind to it by failing to grasp the nature of the predatory female. You loved her but she didn't love you. She is incapable of loving anyone, including her new husband. A predatory female never loves anyone but herself [note: my personal belief is she never loves anyone, ever, especially herself.....that's the real source of the problem.] Using sex to lure men into loving her, she can only pretend at loving them back. This is natural, involuntary behaviour for the predatory female. She feeds them sex, fusses over them, makes them feel loved, but it's only an act. It's the chameleon syndrome in full bloom. [Note: chameleon syndrome is described elsewhere in the book.....women are able to take on whatever character traits and behaviours make them seem the most attractive to an pending victim] She uses

their love, or infatuation, to manipulate and control, stinging them like the wasp on a spider's back, until they are incapable of rational thought where she is concerned. The predatory female never becomes emotionally involved in the same way a male does. Her emotional involvement is strictly contingent upon her degree of success in bringing the male crashing to earth. It is not a conscious deceit, but an unconscious one. When, as in your case, she fails to trap him permanently [or chooses not to], she can easily leave because her involvement was only temporal. This is one of the toughest axioms for men to accept: Predatory females flatly don't care. The person deserving the sympathy is the poor unfortunate who married her. He has volunteered to become the host body for this parasite, and serves as another proof that slavery is the natural state of man.

Q. I just can't believe that women don't really ever love men, at least in the same way men love them.

A. The predatory female herself is sometimes fooled in this regard. She can be victimized by her own predatory nature, especially if she's young. But the experienced ones know better. They're counting on your inability to understand or accept it. They know your male ego will side with them. If your girlfriend sincerely believes she loves you, be sympathetic, be understanding. She doesn't know herself yet. But don't let her immaturity bring havoc into your life.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #85 - It's Very Difficult To Come To Terms With How Fast An Important Relationship Evaporates](#)

[Bonecrcker #91 - Could She Just Walk Out Of Your Life?](#)

[Love is for Suckers... Blood Suckers](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOV"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

[SATURDAY, MAY 29, 2004](#)

[Bonecrcker #151 - The Woman Who Is The Exception](#)

Phenomena

The woman who is the “exception” phenomena is very dangerous. Because there is always the chance that they actually are the exception, it practically demands that you respect that and value them. However, I have never actually met a woman like this, but I HAVE met tons of women who pretended to be this way. They give incredible lip service to virtues, love and good values. But their behaviour gives them away. How a woman acts, both now and in the past, is the true measure of her character. It’s a good idea to ignore what they say and watch what they do.

As for the, finding good women to be female friends thing, BEWARE, women spend a great deal of time trying to harm their friends, especially their female friends. You can expect hateful rumours, attempts to sleep with your boyfriend, outright stealing from you, and attempts to get you hooked on drugs and other charming behaviours. Just like I said for men, ignore what they say and watch what they do. And don’t turn your back on them for a second.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #46 - Feminism Turns Women Into Mere Sex Objects](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #54 - Women Should Cultivate Anything That Typically Is A Virtue...](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #71 - Not All Women Are Like That \(NAWALT\)](#)

[Bonecrcker #154 - Women Are Bitches To Nice Girls](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #167 - Advice For Women On Inviting Guys To Approach You](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #174 - The Measure Of A Person’s Worth Is Their Actions](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #176 - Women Making More Money Than Their Husbands](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility And Power Go Hand In Hand \(advice to women\)](#)

[Not All Women Are Like That \(Arguments From History\)](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, MAY 28, 2004

Bonecrcker #150 - Women With Past Abusive Partners

One thing this woman will never do is respect a man that doesn't use violence against her. She'll repeatedly seek out sick, dangerous men. Because she is sick herself, she won't see them as sick (actually weak) and dangerous. She'll see them as sexy and desirable. One day, she will "settle" for some guy who isn't like this. She will treat him as disrespectful as possible. She'll also engage in an escalating campaign to get him to abuse her and to self-destruct her entire life. Eventually, she'll leave. One thing is certain, she will blame everything on men (mostly on the men who aren't violent, because they are safe to hate) and will steadfastly refuse to do even the most basic behaviours necessary to get a good man and maintain a relationship with him.

No one can do a damn thing to help her. When a woman tells you about dangerously psychotic behaviours from previous men in her life, run the other way as fast as you can. They are emotionally unstable....and like it.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, MAY 27, 2004

Bonecrcker #149 - Women Don't Actually Have Personality Disorders, They Have Asshole-ism

Women don't actually have personality disorders (except the ones that have eating disorders....the two go hand in hand). [They have asshole-ism](#). There is a very big difference between mental disorders and fucked-upness. Mental disorders are diseases. They can be treated with varying degrees of expectation

that the treatment will work. When under stress, the disease remains or even gets worse. Fucked-upness is an affectation caused by someone's self-willed behavior. When under stress (for example, a life threatening situation), it vanishes. Since it is not a disease, it cannot be treated. It only ends when the person doing it decides to improve their behavior. Once that happens, it instantly goes away.

When I say women are sick, I'm being facetious. There is nothing "wrong" with them and certainly nothing is going on that they don't have control over. They are being assholes in a way that looks like personality disorders. Actually, the whole idea of personality disorders is controversial. Because they are resistant to treatment and not well understood, some people don't think they are actual disease.

Personally, I DO think they are actual mental illness because a person with such a diagnosis does not have strong, immediate control over the behavior (i.e., they can decide they've had enough but be unable to change). Women don't fall into this category (mostly). Any woman, at any time, can accept the awareness of what the problem is and immediately correct it....gaining a happy and fulfilling life in the process. Most will NEVER accept that responsibility. The only way to affect this situation is to surround them with evidence of what the problem is (them). If everywhere they look there are happy, successful couples (American men married to foreign women), they might decide they want some of that. But probably not. What will happen is, their daughters will see it and won't grow up the same way their mothers did.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 26, 2004

Bonecrcker #148 - Women Who Want To Cheat With You

(In response to a man who slept with a woman who had a boyfriend)

There is a basic understanding about the nature of American women that you are missing. And that basic misunderstanding is (unlike what is normal for men and women in every culture), love just isn't real for women here. Quite frankly, they just don't give a shit about you or anyone else they are involved with. They form no lasting attachments and tend to flitter randomly from one situation to another. Manipulation, lying and self-deception is what it is all

about. What's going on with this woman is she is looking to replace her current boyfriend, or at the very least, has hit the point where she has no respect for him at all. The behavior this translates into is her cheating with every man she can get her hands on, and you just happened to be available. But does she act like some slut who is on the make? Nooooooo, that would be wrong. Instead, she acts like a young woman in love. It's a total lie. What she wanted was for you to fuck her in the car and then get the hell out when you were done. Her behavior toward you afterward is to deny responsibility for what she has done. After she was done with you, she ran over to her boyfriend and reduced his sperm count to zero, out of guilt. A lot of women will do this, ESPECIALLY women you have been involved with in the past or who were friends with you and are now married. It's one of the sick, reliable repeating patterns of women. Sad, but true.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #74 - All Married Women Are Available](#)

[Bonecrcker #116 - Can I Ask You A Quick Question? You Married?](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, MAY 25, 2004

Bonecrcker #147 - The Dishonesty At N.O.W

The term dishonest implies that NOW has a legitimate agenda and is just willing to fight dirty to promote it. More and more it's becoming clear that this isn't true. These are deeply evil people doing everything in their power to hurt everyone they can, ESPECIALLY women. Every single issue they promote, they take the position most likely to hurt people, no matter how bizarre or unlikely, going to incredible lengths to make their wacko position seem reasonable. They are almost satanic in their promotion of abortion (as in, they want women to have as many abortions as possible and celebrate it) .While legitimate issues of women's rights go unchampioned, they spend all their time trying to strip rights away from men.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

[MONDAY, MAY 24, 2004](#)

Bonecrcker #146 - No Cover Charge For The Ladies

The very fact that women get in free in a particular place, makes that place worthless for getting laid. This is the difference between neighborhood bars and a nightclub. Women get way, waaaaayyyy too many points in a nightclub. They don't need to fuck any of the guys there because they've already gotten what they came there to get (the adoration and feeling of being attractive and valuable). A woman in a nightclub is there to be seen, to dance and maybe to be felt up on the dance floor. She's going home alone at the end of the night, especially if they are in packs (90% of the time). Also, the club is where all the competition is and unless you look like Fabio, this is not a situation you want. However, a woman in a bar is a different story. She's either there to socialize with people she knows or to be picked up. It's easy to tell because she will be alone. At most, she will have one (and only one) girlfriend with her.

Never, never, NEVER go to a nightclub and never pay a cover (ie, never go to a place where they want to charge men for access to women....because that access is a deception). Instead, go to a neighborhood pub with no cover. Either hang out there because you just feel like it or go to a place where there are a lot of free bars. Stay only long enough to make sure there are viable prospects. Walk around. Try to make eye contact with each woman you are possibly interested in. The ones you have a shot with will make extended eye contact (if they smile, you're in....mwahaha). The other 99% will avoid your gaze or even be hostile. Don't even order a beer if there are no prospects. Fuck em and move on. Why waste your money, but more importantly your time?

[Previous Bonecrcker Index Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

[SUNDAY, MAY 23, 2004](#)

Bonecrcker #145 - Feminism Causes Rape

Fun things like rape come from two, related sources, both linked strongly to feminism. The first is a society being unable/unwilling to deal with scum. Strong, healthy patriarchal societies protect women and string rapists up under the nearest tree. They also take a dim view of false rape allegations. When a society is sick, good men are unable/unwilling to dispense justice, and evil men are free to do bad things. But that pales in comparison to what happens in a society like ours where women actively select evil men, giving them preference above all others, especially rapists. Under these conditions, the number of evil men multiplies and are empowered.

However, sick patriarchal societies also have this problem. Just look at Afghanistan and Iraq.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction](#)

[Bonecrcker #10 - Women Choosing Scum](#)

[Bonecrcker #20 - Rape Fantasies](#)

[Bonecrcker #65 - The Repeating Patterns of Women Who Cry Rape](#)

[Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going For Evil Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #94 - Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction To Evile Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #118 - Women Who Marry Scumbags](#)

[Bonecrcker #144 - Why Women Are Attracted To Bad Men & Thugs](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, MAY 22, 2004

Bonecrcker #144 - Why Women Are Attracted To Bad Men & Thugs

What I'm talking about is how a bad person ASSUMES other people (actually ALL people) are bad without seeing their behavior. They rationalize exploiting them, harming them etc. because they know they deserve it anyway. Either that or they reverse the meaning of right and wrong. As in, it's a good thing to harm others if you can get away with it. It means you are strong and they are weak. This is at the core of why women are attracted to bad men (criminals, drug-users etc.) They see their doing bad things as evidence of them being powerful. They do those things because they can. This is probably the most dangerous lie involved in this situation. Bad people do bad things out of weakness, not strength. Women, being weak themselves, have no experience with this. Plus, they are self-deluded. They want to think of themselves as strong so they alter their perception to see being a bad person (ie, seeing someone who is just like them) as being strong, not weak. So, they look like someone who is exactly like themselves, only more so.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

Related:

[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction](#)

[Bonecrcker #10 - Women Choosing Scum](#)

[Bonecrcker #16 - Women Love Assholes](#)

[Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going For Evil Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #118 - Women Who Marry Scumbags](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, MAY 21, 2004

Bonecrcker #143 - Hold Out The Lure Of Validation... But Don't Give It To Them

One of the big differences between men and women is men want sex with a woman who cares about them and women want to have sex (only) with a man who could care less about them. But, both men and women want to have sex.

Part of the reason is women are soooooo insecure about themselves. They desperately need validation that they aren't worthless worms (which of course, they are, unfortunately). They know the truth of this, deep down and the very minute you give them that validation, they assume the reason must be because you are even more of a worthless worm than they are. It's sick. Of course, it's also exploitable. Hold out the lure of validation but don't actually give it to them.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #144 - Why Women Are Attracted To Bad Men & Thugs](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, MAY 20, 2004

Bonecrcker #142 - Buffy & Xena

One interesting thing about both of these shows is they started out OK. The female heroine is a legitimate human archetype. You see this very clearly, it being present in various myths, legends and other stories in every culture, including our own. Buffy and Xena were good shows with good plot. But, somewhere along the way, they were hijacked. The message became more and more anti-men, anti-family, pro-lesbian, and pro-evil. Ironically enough, the quality of the plots took a rapid nosedive soon after. Let's face it, women do NOT drive the demographic for TV except the most vapid shows, specifically targeting them (i.e. soaps). Its men these shows were popular with.....probably

because men are attracted to alpha females and the archetype of the rare heroine falls in that category.

What's scary is I think this was intentional. Get men hooked on an attractive archtypal character....then subtly manipulate that character to introduce negative qualities that aren't really there, to manipulate men into finding those negative qualities (ie hatred of men, etc) to be desirable. Somebody with an agenda and a pop psych degree is behind this.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #17 - Movies Desensitize Social Problems](#)

[Bonecrcker #164 - The Media Is Being Used Against Us](#)

[The Fine Art of TV Repair](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 19, 2004

Bonecrcker #141 - If You Don't Have Sex On The First Date, Your Chances Of Having Sex With Her At All Are Slim

If you don't have sex with a woman on the first date, your chances of having sex with her at all are slim. The other side of that coin is, if you have sex with a woman you almost always can have sex with her multiple times in the future. Your goal on a "date" is not to impress a woman with endless blather but to make an excuse for her to come back to your place where you can seduce her. MOST of the time, if you aren't totally wasting your time with a girl, she will come back to your place under the slimmest of excuses. She is going back there for sex. If she balks, makes a weird excuse etc., you might as well get rid of her (your not getting any, probably ever). The excuse needs to be reputable (so she can pretend she didn't actually go back to your place for sex....women are ummmm, nuts). "Hey, come back to my place so we can watch this chick flick on my DVD," is good. "Come and see the A-frame I built next to my bed," is not.

This is one of the many lies women tell. They SAY, they want to get to know a man and generate a certain amount of closeness, before engaging in a physical relationship. But what they DO is is decide within seconds of seeing you if they will have sex with you. The invitation lasts from seconds to several hours, and often has absolutely nothing to do with you (ie, she feels like a slut at that moment in time, and you are acceptable). That's not normal. It's not a good thing. But, it's the way things are.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, MAY 18, 2004

Bonecrcker #140 - Lesbian Women

I've had the unpleasant experience of getting close to several lesbian women and then finding out that they are bad people. One was actively working to subvert (her words) young children away from their parent's ideals and mores, as a teacher. Another was an employee of a phone sex line (like ALL women in the sex for money industry, she had 80% of her screws loose). Still another, who lived with her ex-husband (no sex), had "discovered" she was a lesbian at age 50 and shut off all intimacy with her husband but wouldn't leave. Later, I find out she went on some "retreat" to have sex with dead bodies (you heard me correctly) as part of some voodoo rite. Another was a total mooching loser. And the last one never told me she was gay, had an intensely sexual relationship with me for several years and dressed more and more like a diesel dyke and then stopped seeing me for no apparent reason (cough, cough, new girlfriend, cough, cough).

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #42 - Lesbians & Gay Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #52 - Man-Hating Dykes](#)

[Bonecrcker #179 - Subversive Teachers](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, MAY 17, 2004

Bonecrcker #139 - Religious Women & Projection

Women become devoted to religion for reasons unrelated to piety. Usually, they do it because they are nuts. That's as in [FUCKING nuts!](#) What's going in here is one of the most primitive defence mechanisms. They did and continue to do (it's important to understand that almost all of them CONTINUE to do) sinful acts. In order to protect themselves from the guilt, they need to [project](#) (as in the defence mechanism of projection) that onto someone else. One excellent way to do that is to join one of the more strict religions. Now, they can spend all their time pointing at other people and saying how bad they are.

Want to have some fun? Find one of these and start confronting them about their own bad behavior. They FREAK out.

An example. One friend of mine is divorced and soon afterward got himself a new girlfriend that had recently become born again (hehehe). She is always talking about men who cheat on their wives, girls who sleep around, blah, blah, blah. He and I play various online games and one day while we were doing stuff, I casually remarked, "So, how's your new slut?" She happened to be reading over his shoulder and went ballistic.....screaming, jumping up and down, shattering dishes against the wall etc. Later on, I find out why her reaction was so strong. Turns out that she had been a swinger for many years. She started cheating on my friend. She was going out with her married friend and they were picking up grunts at a bar near the base and going to a motel room and having orgies (them two plus several guys). My friend found out and kicked her ass out. But, not before napping hundreds of photos taken with a digicam and stored on her computer. He had an X-rated Yahoo group about Asians (she was Thai) and he had those posted there for the longest time. Hilarious.

[Previous Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, MAY 16, 2004

Bonecrcker #138 - Sexist! Offensive!

The whole PC, feminist nonsense is only a half truth, as far as they are concerned. When a good (read, safe) man does anything even the slightest bit non-groveling, it's sexist and offensive. But if a man who treats them like dirt does it, it's sexy.

The same woman who is highly offended because some 100K a year educated professional glances at her ankle, will happily spread her legs for homeless guy with missing teeth who tells her she is a 'ho.

And we wonder why young men are dressing with their pants down around their ankles, going yo' yo' yo' all the time, emulating this crap. They do it because being a normal person doesn't work.

Women are supposed to go after dominant men. Men who take what they want and pay for it....intelligent, successful, and charismatic. But, they treat these guys like losers. Instead, they go after DEVIANT men....rude, ignorant, weak, bad habits, but most of all....treats them with a single ounce of respect. In other words, someone who reinforces the way they see themselves and is a match for how they REALLY are.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

[SATURDAY, MAY 15, 2004](#)

Bonecrcker #137 - Be a Lover, Not a Provider

I'm sorry to have to tell you this but things aren't the way they should be. ALL women are flakes. And ALL women have sex with men right away (even the extremely religious and prudish ones). A woman SHOULD spend time getting to know you and evaluating your decency as a person.....but they don't. NONE of them do. Instead, they decide within a few seconds if they will sleep with you or not. If they decide no, you have zero chance with them but they will pretend like you do if you are aggressive enough or if you start giving them things. This always turns out badly. Even if they decide yes, they will make you wait if you start giving them stuff or if you act too interested (they want to see if you will give them stuff). If you hook up with them but don't seem that interested, then they will go after you. Most don't want to look like a slut and

so will only do sexual things if you give them some form of rationalization. For example: We are going back to my place to watch a movie, not to have sex. The really insane ones act sexual and don't care if they are sluts out in the open. Usually they are substance abusers/high risk sexual partners. So look out!

Your best bet as a man is to immediately try to sexualize any relationship. If a woman doesn't cooperate, immediately dump her. The reason is simple. She either has decided no, and you will NEVER have a chance with her, so what is the point? Or, she has decided to exploit you first. And that sets a bad precedent. If a woman sees you as a provider, she will make you wait. If she sees you as a lover, she won't. Normally, this should not be a problem. But women don't respect providers. They abuse them and then dispose of them.

Be a lover, not a provider.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #21 - Who Pays?](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, MAY 14, 2004

Bonecrcker #136 - Not All That Opposed To Gay Marriage

Actually, I'm not all that against gay marriage. I think it is a bad thing. The reason I think it is a bad thing is because every gay person I meet seems to be a total wacko. I'm sure there are legitimately gay people out there (homosexuality is a present in most species so it can't be a quirk of human failings) but I haven't met them. Not only that, but all gay relationships I've seen have been disposable, with little to no real love or intimacy between the partners. This is not a situation that should be honoured within the religious institution of marriage. It's disrespectful and cheapens the meaning of others marriages. Worse, it makes marriage a joke. This situation could change if gay people got their act together. Be gay, not crazy. Have REAL relationships based on love and intimacy. Then, marriage might be a good thing. That being said, a huge number of heterosexual marriages aren't legitimate anyway and it is more and more becoming a simple contract between two people and the state. So,

what difference does it make? Marriage has been severely degraded anyway. Gay marriage just doesn't even pretend it's a sacred institution anymore.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #42 - Lesbians and Gay Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #52 - Man-Hating Dykes](#)

[Bonecrcker #60 - A Man Must Strive to Prevent Women From Having the Smallest Shred of Power Over Him](#)

[Bonecrcker #135 - With Gay Marriage Legal, Gays Might Stop Getting Into Marriages That Are a Lie](#)

[A New Kind of Bigotry](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, MAY 13, 2004

Bonecrcker #135 - With Gay Marriage Legal, Gays Might Stop Getting Into Marriages That Are a Lie

Well, at least with gay marriage legal, they might stop getting into heterosexual marriages that are a lie, living a secret double life and then abandoning their partner.

Then again, since most homosexual behavior has almost nothing to do with being gay but is, instead, a manifestation of an crazy person starting to deteriorate, maybe not.

It works something like this. A crazy person gets married. Having a long history of deviant behavior, particularly drug use and promiscuity (particularly promiscuity involving deviant partners, multiple partners and degrading situations), they decide to settle down and lead a normal life. What this means is they usually find a relatively normal partner, marry them and proceed to

make their life a living hell with one out of control behavior after another. One day, they decide they are gay and abandon their family.

You can always tell what's going on by the behavior of the person. They don't just do this in a vacuum but virtually all their behaviour revolves around pathology and boy, do they make their spouse suffer during the marriage.

My friend, who decided at the age of 55 that she was a lesbian, comes to mind. The last I allowed her to talk to me, she had decided to go off on a retreat (she's a witch, which is a major clue) where people had sex with dead bodies. She's not gay. She's a freak. And I'm well rid of her. So is her husband.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #42 - Lesbians and Gay Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #52 - Man-Hating Dykes](#)

[Bonecrcker #60 - A Man Must Strive to Prevent Women From Having the Smallest Shred of Power Over Him](#)

[Bonecrcker #136 - Not All That Opposed To Gay Marriage](#)

[A New Kind of Bigotry](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12, 2004

Bonecrcker #134 - Choosing Not To Marry is Much More Involved Than Just Saying "Hey, I Don't Want To Be Married"

Choosing not to marry is much more involved than just saying, "Hey, I don't want to be married". Perhaps, the number one rule involved is you must never

allow a woman to live with you for any reason. You WILL constantly run into various reasons why your current woman “needs” to move in with you “temporarily”. I use the quotes because near 100% of the time, the reason is contrived and the temporary will somehow become permanent. Understand that a master is trying to manipulate you. Whatever reason pops up will look natural, innocuous and important enough for you to consider breaking the rule. Your biggest enemy will be not having access to sex and affection from other sources, making that particular woman too important to you. If you care too much, she will use this against you 100% of the time and you won’t suspect a thing because you will think she is better than that (right up until the time she screws you over).

The best defence against this is to simply date multiple people. You never tell them about each other except to let them know in no uncertain terms that you see other people on a regular schedule that is absolutely none of their business. You must constantly be looking to add new women to this list because the old one will cycle out at a rate anywhere from a few dates (by date, I mean you have sex with them and do something fun you want to do with them) to a couple of years. The relationship is time limited (it’s ALWAYS time limited, no matter what you do....date, get serious, get married, whatever.....no exceptions). The idea here is you and she ain’t close enough for her to ask for a major favor (like a place to live for awhile). And, you certainly aren’t moving toward any type of relationship. This directly contradicts what most women SAY they want with a man. Luckily, they are completely full of shit and will screw a man on a regular basis when they barely know him. All women do this (well, all women would do this but some are just too inexperienced or too scared or too nuts to do this)....they just do it only while going through certain “phases”. In other words, when looking for women to add to your harem, nothing about you really matters and how you relate to a woman is of minor importance. What matters is timing. Is that particular woman in “whore” mode or not (about 50/50). Next, has she decided she would sleep with you (about 10%) which is almost entirely random but different women limit themselves to a specific social class (determined by how you dress and act) at any particular time. What really matters is, would she sleep with you, right now. This also is entirely random, but a good rule of thumb is, for any man, a random 1% of all women you come into contact with, will sleep with you.

The trick is to recognize her and then add her to your list of women you screw. With three or four pearls on a string, you become almost immune to manipulation. Certainly, you won’t hesitate to tell a woman to fucking get lost; especially if you are hot to add someone new.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #18 - Three Rules To Follow](#)

[Bonecrcker #40 - Relationship Phases](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, MAY 11, 2004

Bonecrcker #133 - Don't Date Women

The problem with "dating" is that you are spending time and effort to impress and keep them. Firstly, that's a pain in the ass. It yields meagre rewards for lots of effort. Second, it doesn't work. They WILL leave. Also, the rewards will be great in the beginning and get crappier as time goes on. Why not get rid of her? Seriously, you shouldn't be seeing any one woman more than once every couple of weeks or once a month. She will ask for more. Your answer to this (and almost everything any woman, except your mom, asks of you) is no. If she wanders off, oh well. She was going to do that anyway. Ironically, she stays LONGER if you are unavailable. Don't talk to her on the phone (30 secs = whoops, gotta run, I'm busy). Don't call her until it is time for her to come over. Hell, don't talk to her much at all except to tell her to do things. If she says no, dump her. Women only start to say no when they are ready to leave and nothing changes their mind.

The point here is you should be spending almost no energy on any one woman and instead should be focussed on screening the general population for new ones. Women are not sincere and they don't care even a little bit about you, no matter what you do (although they will pretend otherwise to get something from you). Plus, they are near random in whether they will suck your cock or not 5 minutes after you meet them. The implications for this are immense. You should expend nearly no effort on any woman. Testing for who you will approach is, will she suck your cock....now! Everything else is a lie.....because they have gone out of their way to make it a lie. Of course, don't tell them that. NEVER tell them that. They will constantly ask you why about different things. The reason you give them should always be some version of, I'm busy or I don't want to or just NO! They will inevitably give you the ultimatum (spend more time with me or I'm gone). Realize that she already IS gone and is just

trying to find out if you will let her torture you or not during her last days. Your answer must always be.....bye bye.

As incredible as it may sound, if you are an emotionally (often physically) unavailable bastard out solely for your own benefit without even a casual regard for her wants and needs, all of her friends will want to fuck you too.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOUW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, MAY 10, 2004

Bonecrcker #132 - Finding and Approaching Women

You can't ask a woman for anything because it gives her too many points. You need to use body language and only approach the ones that matter. And you can't be direct about it.

The basic behavior goes like this. Go places where you are likely to meet women (either go where women go or go where women go to get picked up). Make eye contact with every woman that crosses your path. Most women will not meet your gaze. Some of them will. After holding their gaze for just a second or two more than is socially appropriate, look away (not down, away). She might look down and away too, which is OK. After a few seconds, try to catch her gaze again and see if she locks gazes with you. Smile and nod to her if she does. If you feel aggressive, wink. If she holds your gaze this second time for an extended period of time and/or starts clustering body language signals of interest (read the book, Body Language by R Don Steele), that is one of the 1% of random women that will have sex with you right now, if you approach her correctly. It's extremely reliable.

Approaching correctly means that you come near her tangentially. You seem like you are actually doing something else. For example: You see one of these women in the mall. Don't go right up to her. Go near her and pretend to shop or look at something interesting. You strike up a conversation by noticing something about her and commenting on it and then asking a question. For example: "That's a very nice sweater you are wearing. What's the story behind it? Blah, blah, blah." Understand that women are completely self-involved. So shut your yap and look like you are paying attention and listen for cues for other getting to know you type questions. Tell her almost nothing about yourself other than your name and give her every opportunity to tell you even

the most inane blather about herself. She'll think you are the most brilliant, interesting man on the planet. When you can't take this anymore, interrupt her with some version of, "I have to go, want to come with me?" Whoops, I have to go home now and cook dinner and feed my cat. Hey, you know I making this great rice dish called Arroz con Pollo. I learned how to make it from this sweet old lady while I was vacationing in Puerto Rico. Come have dinner with me. We'll watch this video I've been meaning to see.....The English Patient; I think it's called (hehehe).

The point here is she has already decided she wants to come home with you to have sex. But she doesn't know that you know that. And, she absolutely cannot face this fact without a convenient excuse that she is actually going over there for something else and the sex is just spontaneous. Make no mistake, once you get her home, she's the one who will likely be the aggressor, or will need very little prompting. If you get any resistance at all, it's time to cut and run because you screwed something up, probably misjudging if she was a one percenter. A lot of women will show casual interest. But it's the one percenter that will show focussed, intense interest. They are practically drooling.

There really is no work involved in finding her, other than in going to those places you are likely to find her. Don't stay; don't waste your time with pointless crap while there. Whatever you do don't pay a cover or anything (if you go for the band or something, that's me time and you should ignore women). Just recon the place looking for one percenters. Leave and move on to the next place if you don't immediately find a hit. Get in the habit of scoping out chicks all the time, but set aside a specific time each week where you zoom through several hot spots every week. Don't stay and waste your time. Show up, look, and if nothing is there.....leave.

After the first few times, it's easy. The first few times are hard because you screw things up and it's hard to initiate things because you don't really think things work this way. Instead, you think all women are judging you and rejecting you (and 99% of them are). Until you sleep with a few, you don't know that 1% is there for easy taking. I say the same thing to all my guy friends. Try it out a little at a time. The easiest part is scoping these women out. Go places and try the eye contact bit. Don't follow up on it. Just try it out and see for yourself what I am talking about. After you are comfortable doing this for a few weeks, try occasionally saying Hi to one of them. Nothing complicated. Just Hi. You'll be shocked at the result and soon, you'll be doing the rest.

And for God's sake, don't give the time of day or anything else, not the slightest bit of respect, not a shred of time or effort, to any woman who isn't one of these. A woman who isn't sexually interested in you should be totally

beneath notice. No staring at her tits. No talking to her. She's invisible. Women are sweet as pie when they are in acquisition mode (you being what they wish to acquire) but they are evil incarnate every time else. Only extremely high probability babes deserve even an ounce of your time. Everyone else is wasting it.

Screw em.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #41 - Finding the Small Pool of Interested Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, MAY 09, 2004

Bonecrcker #131 - You Might As Well Be An Unemployed Loser Living In A Van Down By The River

You haven't lived until you've given a woman hours and hours of continuous orgasmic joy, with the body you've spent hours and hours, making hard in the gym, only to have her dump you for some unemployed, drug addict loser who can't get it up because crack has made him impotent.

There is no point. You would think that being virile, studly and dominant would get you respect and preference from a woman. It doesn't. You might as well be a fat lump on the couch that burps. You'll get the same amount of women (sad, but true) who will be just as loyal and attentive (i.e. not at all) as they would if you expended effort. Same thing with money. Sure, a lot of women are looking for a rich man to feed off of. But success doesn't garner you respect or preference from women. You might as well be an unemployed loser living in a van down by the river. It just doesn't matter.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, MAY 08, 2004

Bonecrcker #130 - Never Allow a Woman to Call You a Friend Until You've Had Sex at Least Once

I've been friends with many women and had sex with them. If anything, my sexual desire for them has made me a better friend because the level of intimacy and their importance to me is greater. The problem is, they won't be friends back. Totally self-absorbed and obsessed with self-destructive and manipulative behavior, women aren't capable of being anyone's friend.

However, that's not what we are really talking about here. We're talking about a woman who actually rejects you as a man but wants to use you for something. To keep you in her life, she makes you a "friend". But what does that mean? It means you are a second class love interest. You are expected to do things for her but are unworthy of her doing things for you. There are a great many things a woman COULD do for you as a real friend (for example, actually give a shit about you, lol). However, the only thing women actually do for men, is give them sex. At least, that's the only thing my female friends ever gave me, despite what I wanted from them. Never allow a woman to call you a friend until you've had sex with her at least once. And for God's sake, don't believe her when she says it. You may be her friend. But she isn't yours. She may be your lover but you are nothing but disposable to her. In the beginning, you have some respect from her that rapidly diminishes. When it's gone, so is she. But if you start out as "friends", there will never be even a shred of respect for you. You are NEVER a friend to her. You are that guy she keeps around that isn't good enough to be her lover.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #35 - You Mean Nothing To A Woman Until You Have Sex](#)

[Bonecrcker #38 - You Mean Nothing Until You Have Sex II](#)

[Bonecrcker #127 - Timing Is Important](#)

[Bonecrcker #128 - Women as "Friends"](#)

Bonecrcker #156 - Friends With Benefits

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, MAY 07, 2004

Bonecrcker #129 - Eye Contact

People don't make eye contact with strangers. Especially women, who know this is an invitation of sexual interest. It's also not an ambiguous thing. She isn't just looking back....she's LOCKING gazes with you. Often, she is running her eyes up and down your body before returning her gaze to you and doing all sorts of other body language signals. If you talk to her, her response isn't all business but she'll probably try to engage you in further small talk or even flirt with you. Without the gaze, she probably just walks up and goes, hmm, he's cute, and then goes on her merry way. But, with the gaze, especially if you nod, smile or even wink, that changes things. It elicits behavior from her. An uninterested woman will actually be quite terse with you (lol, 99% of them), break eye contact with you, snap her at you (wench), and rapidly leave. Truthfully, though, you won't know it until you see it. But once you see it, you'll always be able to see it.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Cary (1976) discovered that the woman, through eye contact, controlled the course of interaction with a male stranger, both in the laboratory and in singles' bars. Perper (1985) gave a detailed description of courtship, stressing an escalation-response process in which women play a key role in escalation or deescalation. The steps in this process are approach, turn, first touch, and steady development of body synchronization.

Although these reports are clearly valuable, most researchers addressed courtship very generally, and some failed to recognize the importance of the female role in the courtship process. What was needed was a more complete ethogram of women's nonverbal courtship signals. To compile such a catalog of flirting behavior exhibited by women involved in initial heterosexual interaction, more than 200 adults were observed (Moore, 1985) in field settings such as singles' bars, restaurants, and parties.

Research has shown, therefore, that the cultural myth that the man is always the sexual aggressor, pressing himself on a reluctant woman, is incorrect. -- Courtship Signaling and Adolescents: "Girls Just Wanna Have Fun"? Monica M. Moore, Ph.D. Department of behavioral and Social Sciences, Webster University

Related:

[Bonecrcker #48 - Sexes Approaching Eachother](#)

[Bonecrcker #122 - The Advantage The Big City Has Over the Small Town](#)

[Pook #26 - On Embracing Sexuality](#)

[Zenpriest #18 - The Designated Initiator](#)

[Eye Contact Game - Chateau Heartiste](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, MAY 06, 2004

Bonecrcker #128 - Women as "Friends"

Women "friends" will ACTIVELY sabotage any attempt you make to pursue any other woman, friend of theirs or not. If they do find out you are with a woman, they will act all pissed off and jealous and may even get rid of you.

An example: I had this "friend" of mine from college. Occasionally I'd visit her and we'd hang out or something. Several times female friends of hers would be around and I'd ask about them. One time she told me this girl was a lesbian and that she absolutely hated men (I had sex with that one, hehehe). Another, she told me she was married (a lie). A third, she told me that the girl thought I was unattractive (I slept with that one too). The point here is my "friend" would continually try to cock-block me. The reason is simple: she wanted me for herself....just not today (or any other time she had access to a man....I was her reserve).

I'd also like to point out that my "friend" thought it was just okay fine to let me drive 1000 miles to go see her and then not be there. I haven't seen her

since.

Women “friends” don’t care about you. What they care about is keeping a man (or several) in reserve, in case they want them later.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #35 - You Mean Nothing To A Woman Until You Have Sex](#)

[Bonecrcker #38 - You Mean Nothing Until You Have Sex II](#)

[Bonecrcker #127 - Timing is Important](#)

[Bonecrcker #130 - Never Allow a Woman to Call You a Friend Until You Have Had Sex at Least Once](#)

[Bonecrcker #156 - Friends With Benefits](#)

[Pook #5 - Lesson Two: Friendship - Abandon All Hope Ye Who Enter](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MAY 05, 2004

Bonecrcker #127 - Timing is Important

Timing is so important. So is understanding the nature of “friends” as a non-sexual boyfriend/girlfriend relationship that can’t be sexualized (usually). It’s dangerous to spend time with a woman or to spend time talking with a woman without expressing a sexual interest in her. Every second you do that makes it more and more likely that the relationship will slip into the friends’ zone. It’s one of the key ways in which women are sick because in order to have a satisfying, loving relationship with someone, you need to spend time bonding with them. They go out of their way to prevent this important aspect of human existence. Instead, they size you up for manipulation. During this key time they constantly test to see if you will be the one to decide what happens or if you will be led around by the nose to do things that aren’t appropriate. One important thing they are looking for is if you will waste time on someone who

isn't your lover. If they find out the answer to that is yes, it's all over. The best way to handle that is to be terse with any woman that you aren't sleeping with. Don't give the time of day to a woman unless she is showing strong signs of sexual interest. If she is, immediately try to sexualize the relationship. The problem is you can never ask for sex. Asking a woman for anything means she has something you want and she will use that to try and get you to do inappropriate things. Instead, you need to be seductive and suggestive (obviously, this only works on a woman who is interested anyway). You aren't asking a woman for what you want. You are giving her what she wants. Key skills to develop are the ability to say no to everything a woman asks for, no matter how small. Later, give it to her, but on your own terms. Example: Can we go out to dinner tonight? No, I prefer to eat in. A couple of days later, surprise her with a night out at a restaurant. Delayed gratification. Perhaps the most important area to do this with is sex. Kiss me! Don't be in such a rush.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #35 - You Mean Nothing To A Woman Until You Have Sex](#)

[Bonecrcker #38 - You Mean Nothing Until You Have Sex II](#)

[Bonecrcker #128 - Women as "Friends"](#)

[Bonecrcker #130 - Never Allow a Woman to Call You a Friend Until You Have Had Sex at Least Once](#)

[Bonecrcker #156 - Friends With Benefits](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, MAY 04, 2004

Bonecrcker #126 - A Woman's Need To Talk Is One Of The Key Methods Of Manipulating Them

A woman's need to talk is one of the key methods of manipulating them. If you can act like you are actually interested in what they are saying, they will think

you are a brilliant, interesting individual. Ironically, talking yourself lowers your worth. It's best if they know as little about you as possible, so that their own mind fills in the blanks with something they find romantic. Your goal here is to sleep with them once. Because, if you sleep with them once, you can sleep with them multiple times, for as long as it lasts (usually, not long).

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #58 - Women Are Narcissistic and Self Absorbed](#)

[Bonecrcker #73 - There Really Are Only Two Safe Subjects To Talk About With Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, MAY 03, 2004

Bonecrcker #125 - The Four Problems With Serial Monogamy

There are four problems with serial monogamy.

1) The woman won't really be monogamous. Unless you are with her every moment of every day, she will sleep around behind your back, usually with high risk partners. If you ARE with her every moment of every day, she will hit on men in front of your face. This is really an issue of respect. A monogamous lover gets no respect.

2) Monogamy to a woman means she is setting you up for exploitation. Her ability to do that is very limited unless you are married. The pressure to get married will go up exponentially, the longer you are together. It tends to be covert, rather than overt. Very quickly, she will manufacture a reason that she HAS to move in with you. It will be very convincing (ie she will become homeless if you don't help her). Worse, she will get pregnant on purpose. As far as condoms go, I'm sorry to say you have no choice but to use them 100% of the time and hide them so she can't poke holes in them. You've been warned.

.



3) Despite the universal push for marriage, the relationship is time limited....several months to a couple of years....WHETHER YOU MARRY HER OR NOT! Being married and/or having children won't change her sleeping around behind your back, one bit.

4) And most insidious....monogamy is a tool women use to make you dependent on them. As time passes, your seduction skills atrophy. Often, she tries to fatten you up, to make you less attractive....anything to eliminate your ability to get another woman. She will then ration love, affection and sex, to get what she wants....and use the threat of abandonment to make you give in to the most unreasonable (unreasonable as in, having a boyfriend on the side, unreasonable). Eventually, she will abandon you. The point is, she doesn't make you dependent because she wants to keep you (indeed, she will soon dispose of you). She does this because she is preparing to abuse you and wants to make it so that if you left, you would never get another woman.

It is a very bad idea to allow any one woman to become too important. Self-sufficiency, ability to choose among partners, and extremely low tolerance for bullshit should be your goals.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #40 - Relationship Phases](#)

[When She Asks You To Be Exclusive... Play This Song](#)

(It also works to just say, "I don't think *anyone* should be exclusive for the first six months." -- But the above song is hilarious!) -- R.F.

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, MAY 02, 2004

Bonecrcker #124 - Women on Online Personals Are Just Wasting Your Time

Almost all of the women on online personals are only there to waste your time and they have no intention of meeting anyone. If a woman isn't interested in meeting you for coffee, sooner, rather than later, it means one of two things: She is either only interested in wasting men's time and not going to be meeting anyone, no matter what....or, she has decided that you aren't worth meeting, although she will happily string you along. In neither of these cases should you waste more than a smidgen of your valuable time. Online dating is a good deal for women but a lousy deal for men because of the simple fact that most men doing it are serious and most women doing it are not. The goal here should be to quickly screen out the potentials from everyone else, not to waste hours and hours with women who have no intention of doing anything ever with you or anyone else. The potentials want to write a few emails back and forth and then meet you....not on a date, but in a casual, relaxed atmosphere they can leave easily. And most of those will never see you again after that. You'll have to approach a hell of alot of women to get one bite. Either that or find a way to get the high probability women to answer your own ad. That's tough to do because most of the idiot men email every woman on the system, filling her mailbox with a hundred emails a day (mostly losers).

That's the big problem with online personals. Just like going to the nightclub, the women there have too many options and too many men trying to get their attention. Their goal isn't the same as your goal. Your goal is to meet

someone. Their goal is to have their worth validated. Their goal is met right away so why should they do anything more? A fraction of them have the same goal as you. But the ratio of men to available women who want to meet them is like 100 to a 1000 to one. Of course, that one is screwing a dozen or so men a month. You see this very clearly in a lot of their profiles....saying something to the effect of, oh, I'm just here because I am curious, but if I happen to meet someone who is a cross between Bill Gates and Fabio, I might go on a date with them if I feel like it. It's a bad scene for a man.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #34 - Online Dating - Not!](#)

[Bonecrcker #53 - Online Dating is a Scam](#)

[Bonecrcker #89 - Identifying Women Who Are Wasting Your Time](#)

[Bonecrcker #90 - There Is No Point In Approaching Any Woman Who Doesn't Look At You and Go "Yum"](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOUW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, MAY 01, 2004

Bonecrcker #123 - One of the Most Important Reasons to Have More Than One Woman At Once

One of the most important reasons to have more than one woman at once.

Because this phenomenon also works in reverse. If a woman sees you with another woman, it does two things. It provides "social proof" that you are attractive. Amazingly, for many, if not most women, it doesn't matter if you meet THEIR standard for attractiveness, at all. What matters is that other women want you....that makes you attractive. The other thing it does is it makes women compete over you. They look at dating as a zero sum game. If another woman has you, then there are less men for her.

The end result is that, if you are sleeping around with a lot of women and the women around you know this, they will want to sleep with you too. This issue is FAR stronger than what you look like, how you act, or what you have.

Have I mentioned lately that women are insane?

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #44 - Women Have Contradictory Love](#)

[Bonecrcker #103 - Raising Your Sexual Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #104 - Sexual Status is Similar to Employment Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #111 - Gaining Power With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #172 - Social Proofing Has Negative Survival Value For Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, APRIL 30, 2004

Bonecrcker #122 - The Advantage The Big City Has Over The Small Town

The one advantage a big city has over a small town is “the strip”. It’s different in every city but they invariably have a section where there are a lot of bars (the places you go to drink and perhaps listen to the band). Why is this important? Because a HUGE percentage of women go to these places to meet men. But, also, a huge number of women go to these places to waste time. How to tell them apart? Simple, the ones looking for men are alone. At the very most, they have one girlfriend with them. The less there is to do in the bar besides drink, the more intensely they are looking for a man. A good investment in time is to simply tour these places on Friday and Saturday night. Walk through looking for women that catch your eye (literally, catch your eye). Walking through a dozen or so of these places is bound to turn up one woman

who is a hot prospect (ie someone who is both looking for a man and is strongly interested in you). You are literally anonymous until you home in on a high probability prospect (NEVER waste your time on anyone else....it's a losing game). You just don't have that luxury in a small town. Everyone will rapidly know you. If you fail to jump on a hot prospect in that situation... 1) she won't be a hot prospect later on, 2) new prospects don't show up and all the other women will have already permanently put you in the non-fuckable category, and 3) people will think you are a weak dateless loser for not being able to get some from your hot prospect and avoid you.

This is probably the only saving grace living in the city has and most men don't understand it at all. They're all going out and spending a lot of money (and wasting a lot of time) going to the dance clubs. While, all the women who want to actually have sex are out at the bars.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #41 - Finding the Small Pool of Interested Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #129 - Eye Contact](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 2004

Bonecrcker #121 - Women Only Have What Rights Men Give Them

Women only have what rights we give them. The real core of the problem with women is other men. The men who open their wallets in a snivelling desire to get laid. The men who pass foolish draconian laws to solve problems that don't exist. The men who promote women in return for sexual favours. The men who marry obviously inferior women. And most of all, the men who swallow the most outrageous of lies, rather than bother to think critically about what is happening both to them and everyone around them.

The bottom line is women have no real power, no intrinsic power. They are totally, completely and permanently dependant on men for power. This situation is deeply rooted in our biology and not going to change because some wacko broads think it should. We created this hobgoblin ourselves, feed it and keep it alive despite it's obviously odious nature. The very moment we stop, it will evaporate in a puff of smoke. Women know this. Their biggest fear is we will wake up and know it too.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[The Intimate Journal of Henri Amiel: August 8, 1876](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28, 2004

Bonecrcker #120 - Women Pairing Up With Black Men Is Almost Always Based On Racism



To be blunt, white women pairing up with black men is almost always based on racism. You see this very clearly in specifically who those black men are. Rich, successful, educated black men have the fewest choices on earth, unfortunately. Black women of the same status are RARE and their access to white men isn't very great (they don't want them). Contrast that with black men from the criminal class which have ample numbers of black women of their same status around (sad, but true) and, more importantly, have great access to white women of ALL social status. These women view these men as scum and get involved with them as part of their own downward, self-destructive death spiral.

Contrast what is going on with Asian women and white men. Do you see large numbers of white men from the criminal class hooking up with Asian girls? No. What you see is large numbers of successful, educated white men seeking out Asian girls for the same reasons we do. They are trying to find a woman of quality. Most would prefer a woman from their own culture, just out of ease of access. But finding the well poisoned, they have no choice but to look elsewhere. That elsewhere happens to include various asian cultures, to a large extent. A few guys have an Asian fetish. But most just want a good woman....and are willing to honor that opportunity by being a good man.

This isn't a zero sum game, folks. The numbers we are talking about in all situations is quite small. Certainly, the number of white women with black guys does not appreciably lower the access of the average white guy to white women, at all. I can't really comment about black women's access to black men or Asian men's access to Asian women, but it is probably not at all. What limits white men's access to white women is the pathetically low quality of those women....making high quality white women extremely rare. Black women (and black men, lol) have this same problem which is a separate issue that, quite frankly, the black community seems to have little interest in addressing. Asian men don't have that problem and any asian man that is having trouble finding an Asian girl should probably ask himself why they are avoiding him....and fix it. Because, it's not the white skin the Asian girls want. It's the way those men treat her.

I'll go even further than that. I've known women like this (even lived with one for a decade). When they aren't in earshot of black people, they call them niggers. It's strong, blatant racism. They actually hate minorities (almost as much as they hate themselves). And the only reason they are with a black man is they are looking for a man who is low life scum. They consider any man who is a minority to be low life scum. The more they fit the stereotype, the better. In other words, it's not the black lawyer they think is attractive; it's the black gang member.

This is a lot different than fetishism. Fetishism is only a perversion that gets in the way of forming a real attachment to your partner. This is something far more sinister.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #11 - Women & Racism](#)

[Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going for Evil Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #94 - Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Towards Evil Men](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, APRIL 27, 2004

Bonecrcker #119 - Sleeping With Single Moms and Cohabiting

Unfortunately, I have had experience sleeping with [single moms](#) and [cohabitating](#) (not both with the same woman, thank God). What I have found is the mother will neglect her children in the extreme in order to spend time with you, doing one perverted thing after another. When she gets tired of you, she will use the children as an excuse to blow you off (sorry I can't see you anymore, our relationship takes too much time away from my children). If you balk at this, she will take the "how dare you try to get me to neglect my children to satisfy your petty needs" approach. Many guys I know tell me that single mothers try very hard to turn them into a daddy for their kids. Since I make it a point to always be as disreputable as possible, none have tried that tact with me, yet. But I can see where this is a major thing to be careful of and a good reason to enforce a no contact policy with her kids. The worst part of dating a mother is having to endure her constant abuse of her children. The moment you say anything about it, you and her are quits. It's fucked up.

I learned a very painful lesson [cohabitating](#) with a woman for 10 years. That lesson was that [women never truly become attached to any man, no matter](#)

how deep or intense the relationship seems, no matter how monogamous or even if you are engaged, married whatever. My woman and I were everything to each other and planned to get married as soon as we both had our doctorates. I stood by her through incredibly tough times and took care of her, moulding her from the silly bitch she was into a capable and successful professional woman. And she walked out of my life without a second thought, for no discernable reason. Literally, the week before, she made me swear to never leave her and to love her forever. She took our love and murdered it, in exchange for something sick and unworthy.

This anecdote illustrates perhaps THE most important thing about dating American women. The relationships are disposable and the love isn't real (although you will think it is, no matter how much you know better). Because of this, there is NEVER a reason to have them as anything but a fuck toy. That is what they are for. The choice isn't yours to make and if you make decisions based on any other understanding, you are in for the ultimate ass kicking. Because of this, it is an extremely bad idea to cohabit with a woman or allow your lives to become entangled in any way. She WILL be gone, sooner, rather than later, and will rip up any part of your life that is entangled with hers. Live together? Expect to be homeless afterwards. Married? Expect to be divested of your children, your home and your life's savings.

When it comes to American women, just say no to any sort of closeness or permanent relationship. When you are ready to give up your 5 girlfriends who don't even know (and don't care) what your last name is, marry an Asian chick. This is no guarantee of happiness but marriage and sincere love are at least possible.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #36 - Just Say No to Divorced Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #163 - A "Real Man" Wouldn't Shun a Woman with Kids](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, APRIL 26, 2004

Bonecrcker #118 - Women Who Marry Scumbags

With rare exceptions, a woman who marries a scumbag does it because she's nuts. So even if the divorce is his fault, it means she is bad news. An example: I dated a woman a few times who had only been with one guy before. They had known each-other since they were kids. They fell in love in high school, then lived together while going to college (she supported him, actually). About a year after he graduated he started smoking crack cocaine with a (supposedly) dramatic change in his personality. They were Catholic and she did not want to divorce him. But one day he came home and dinner wasn't ready so he picked up a hammer out of the toolbox and bashed her head in with it. She was in a coma for 3 days and filed for divorce afterward (no kids).

Even though it sounds like she couldn't be responsible for this having to do with her, I later find out WHY he had been doing crack. It turns out that both are 3rd generation members of the mafia. He primarily made his money selling drugs and started using. Note that this woman is a doctor now. This is a disturbing example because it illustrates two things. The first is that women from traditionally reputable situations (professionals etc.) can EASILY actually be from the criminal underclass. The other is that, almost without exception, a woman who has to bail on a marriage with a dangerous man will have serious skeletons in her closet that clearly demonstrate how her own character is responsible for her being with such a man (it ain't no accident). Unfortunately, you often have to do quite a bit of digging to discover this and are usually deeply involved with her before you do. I think it is easier (and more reliable) to simply assume such things.

Children out of wedlock, divorces (particularly multiple divorces), children of mixed parentage (unless they are married and successful), ex-spouse in jail, ex-spouse is a criminal, violent, has ever used drugs of any type. These are all extremely reliable indicators that you don't want to have your life entangled with this woman.

[Previous Bonecrcker Index Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #10 - Women Choosing Scum](#)

Bonecrcker #36 - Just Say No To Divorced Women

Radio Priest and the female mind (a transcript)

Woman: I am confused. The man I am with now is the best friend I ever had, but I think I should go back to the man I was with before, even though he used to abuse me badly.

Priest: But you really feel a lot for the man you're with now . . . so I think you should do what your heart tells you!

Woman: My heart tells me to go back to the man who abused me.

Priest: Then you should do what your mind tells you. -- [Kevin Solway](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, APRIL 25, 2004

Bonecrcker #117 - Would Strip Down In A Room With A Crack Addict?

Let me ask you. Would you strip down in a room alone with a crack addict who has been arrested numerous times for violent crimes? Because that is exactly the type of person you are with when you get a prostitute. I can almost guarantee you will be exposed to AIDS, herpes, hepatitis, TB, and a host of other things you wouldn't wish on your worst enemy. This person belongs to the criminal subculture....a part of society it is very important to avoid all contact with, because it exists for the sole purpose of hurting normal folks. There is also the additional issue that many prostitutes don't live that lifestyle by choice. They are actually slaves. Some are girls from the very worst situations domestically. Many have actually been tricked and then kidnapped into leaving a foreign country and then put to work in the sex trade. A great many strippers fall into that category. Do you really want to be a part of that....hanging out with the Russian mob so you can have sex with an AIDS infected slave, and pay out the nose for it? Things are tough in the dating scene. But they're not THAT tough.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #79 - Prostitution](#)

[Bonecrcker #92 - The Problem With Whores](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 2004

Bonecrcker #116 - Can I Ask You A Quick Question? You Married?

I have this thing I do with all women I meet. At some time during the conversation (usually early), I say, "Can I ask you a quick question?" Then I look her right in the eyes and quip, "You single?" If I get anything but a quick, Yes, I say, "then why are you wasting my time." This has to be done jokingly or they flip out.

This bit has two purposes. The first, obviously, is it is pretty effective at screening out the chicks that are married (ick) or seriously involved (ie living with someone). It firmly but politely explains in no uncertain terms what my position on such things is (a waste of my valuable time). It does this by owning the consequences of the situation. I'm not saying anything about her. I'm saying something about me. She's not wrong for wanting to cheat (she is but she is never ever going to accept that judgement from me so why bother). It's just something I don't want and not wanting it, talking further to her is a waste of my time. It also mildly implies that she knew I wouldn't want this and was trying to pull a fast one. And I don't put up with that sort of thing.

The other purpose doing this early upon meeting a woman is it very clearly signals my interest in her as a sexual partner. This simply isn't the type of question a potential "friend" asks.

Perhaps a third thing it does is let her know that I am the one who qualifies potential partners, not her. She needs to meet certain basic minimum standards, like not being married.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #74 - All Married Women Are Available](#)

[Bonecrcker #148 - Women Who Want To Cheat With You](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, APRIL 23, 2004

Bonecrcker #115 - Women Go To Singles Events To Be Seen, Not To Pick Up Men

Just like going out to a [nightclub](#), women go to singles events to be seen, not to pick up men. Going out in packs, they have no intention of going home with anyone. Any number they give you will be fake...etc. Unless you look like Brad Pitt or are a celebrity or obviously have more money than God, you can forget about it. This contrasts very heavily with going out to a bar, during normal hours (9pm to midnight, just about), to scope and hangout, maybe have a beer and watch the game. Any woman there, who is alone, is looking to go home with a man. That goes double if it's an airport bar or the bar is connected to a hotel. However, be warned that those girls are usually married. Don't bring it up ([usually you do](#), but not here). Bars where business people hang out after seminars or while on business trips are where married people go to cheat on their spouses. It's their turf. Overwhelmingly, she is going to want you to get lost afterwards.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #66 - Singles Events](#)

[Bonecrcker #83 - Women Go To Clubs To Be Seen And Cause Trouble](#)

Bonecrcker #146 - No Cover Charge For The Ladies

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, APRIL 22, 2004

Bonecrcker #114 - To All The Girls I've Loved Before

I think of all the women I've been with as people I care about and love, not objects to be used for awhile and then discard when I find a better one. Unfortunately, I know full well that they view me and the relationship (and whatever marriage they may undertake in the future, lol) this way, which forces me to adjust my behavior. It's not natural for me to spread myself over several women, none of whom I allow to get any ideas about where our relationship is headed. But bitter experience has taught me that I really don't have a choice in the matter. Don't get me wrong, there are plenty of women who will say they are different. They say they love me and they say they are loyal and want a life with me. But their actions just don't match their words. After awhile I realized it was a deliberate deception. The way women REALLY see me is as a toy to vent their lusts on while they shop around for Mr. Right. Mr Right happens to be some weak willed schmoe with a fat wallet that they plan to suck dry during a divorce before they have even met.

Shopping around for the right partner is a euphemism for looking for a rich guy to victimize. The payoff for the time invested is his money. Women talk about this jokingly or in metaphor, but the behavior is direct and unambiguous. It's a reliable pattern I've come to expect and have gotten good at avoiding.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #64 - On Players](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 21, 2004

Bonecrcker #113 - Everything Out of a Woman's Mouth is a Lie

Everything out of a woman's mouth is a lie....especially when they want you to talk to them about something. There can be no resolution of problems because there is no transparency, no introspective honesty on their part. What they want, as far as this goes, is to be heard, not to communicate. The act of being heard by another is addictive to them. If you are a good listener and can clamp down on your own need to say stuff, you can manipulate how they see you, and, indirectly, how they treat you. Good treatment comes when a woman sees you as powerful, desirable and very much prone to being stolen by the competition. One thing that has zero effect on how they treat you is talking things out, and working through relationship issues. The reason is simple. While you may be sincere and motivated to have a deep meaningful relationship based on equality, trust and mutual caring, respect, warmth and love....she NEVER is. She may pretend to but it is an exercise in pain, as she manipulates you into doing one inappropriate thing after another while constantly changing the rules at random. But, take one step outside that door, and see her behavior change instantly. Of course, eventually, she will boot your ass right out that very same door. But she was going to do that eventually, anyway.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

[Bonecrcker #93 - She's Lying](#)

[Pook #6 - Lesson Three: Judge By Actions, Not By Words](#)

[Social Strategy: Why Men Shouldn't Argue with Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, APRIL 20, 2004

Bonecrcker #112 - Who Cares What Women Are Thinking

Who cares what a woman may or may not be thinking inside? What matters is their behavior....how predictable it is and most importantly, how you can (or cannot) get them to behave. You cannot get them to be honest, not cheat on you or respond positively to virtuous behavior. What you CAN do is get them to

treat you nicely in the short term and severely limit the damage they can cause when they inevitably leave.

What's going on with women is that they are freakin' psychos. And being insane, it's impossible to have a sane intimate relationship with them. You can either be forced to have an insane intimate relationship with them or you can have a sane relationship where you keep your distance.

Sad to say but relationships with women in this country are about power, not love. If you give up the former in pursuit of the latter, you will suffer.

However, I agree that one should never blame women for the way they are. Judgement is the first step toward acceptance of responsibility, then forgiveness and redemption. Women just aren't capable of participating in that. Although men are and always should when necessary.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #95 - No, no, no, no, No, NO!](#)

[Bonecrcker #102 - What Matters is the Amount of Power and Choice You Have in a Relationship](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, APRIL 19, 2004

Bonecrcker #111 - Gaining Power With Women

The way you get power with women is to get one, and then you have slightly more power with women than you had before. Where most men fuck up is they immediately stop trying to be with any woman except who they are already with. This is a normal and natural thing to do. You are SUPPOSED to seek a deeper relationship and foster love between you. But women just aren't interested in that and actually disrespect any man who follows that strategy with women. What you should do is keep on looking for women and use the extra oomph you have from already being involved to more easily get a second. This gives you even more power with women so you can get a third. Now, it's

time to use that extra power to get rid of the ugliest one and replace her with a higher status woman. In general, women who are married are the lowest status as are fat women (i.e. they make a good starting point). Older women have lower status than younger ones. Richer girls are more status than poor, uneducated ones. And everyone knows that pretty girls and sexy girls (not necessary the same thing) have the highest status of all.

The only way to have power with women is to start at the bottom and work your way up. But, somewhere along the way (usually, right at the beginning) the women will try to derail you and get you to be exclusive with them. They rightly point out that it is the normal thing for men and women to do. Unfortunately, they have no intention of doing their part and your status drops dramatically if you take the bait. Simply say no and continue what you are doing. They will try to force you by walking out the door. Let them.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #24 - Social Proofing](#)

[Bonecrcker #44 - Women Have Contradictory Love](#)

[Bonecrcker #103 - Raising Your Sexual Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #104 - Sexual Status is Similar to Employment Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #123 - One of the Most Important Reasons to Have More Than One Woman at Once](#)

[Bonecrcker #172 - Social Proofing Has Negative Survival Value For Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, APRIL 18, 2004

[Bonecrcker #110 - The Problem With Discussing Things With Women](#)

The problem with discussing things with women is their half of the debate is essentially made up on the spot with no basis in reality and subject to change instantly to either prove them right or to support a decision they've already made at random. That's a big difference between men and women. Men use critical thinking to make decisions while women use critical thinking to rationalize decisions they've already made. If the decision they made worked, the rationalization tends to be of high quality. If the decision fails (usually, it does) then the quality of the rationalization is intentionally poor, to cover up specific things they did that caused the failure and to avoid taking responsibility and (gasp) change, at all costs. Obviously, you can't work out things or negotiate with a person who does this and shouldn't even try. A side effect is they will hate you if you manage to box them in a corner analytically and will disrespect you if you just give up. It's a lose/lose situation, so why bother? The limit should be.....Hey, I'm going out to "fill in the blank", wanna come? No. Ok....bye. The bad news is she made that decision at random. So, you can't change her mind (well, sometimes you can, but it's degrading and just not worth the effort). The good news is, ask enough women and one will randomly say yes.

This is a far cry from being normal. But it is what it is. Normal would be a woman only considering men she thought were attractive and then getting to know men from that pool until she found one that was compatible, then focussing her attention on that man until love started to develop. Then start a sexual relationship with that man. No woman does that.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

[Bonecrcker #51 - Don't Argue With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #93 - She's Lying](#)

[Bonecrcker #95 - No, no, no, no, No, NO!](#)

[Bonecrcker #97 - The #1 Mistake Most Men Make With Women Is... Talking To Them](#)

[Bonecrcker #113 - Everything Out of a Woman's Mouth is a Lie](#)

[Social Strategy: Why Men Shouldn't Argue with Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 2004

Bonecrcker #109 - The Benefits of Boys-Only Schools

Boys want girls but girls only want boys who are part of the criminal class of society (their mothers taught them that boys like this are desirable by choosing men who are like this). Boys from that class can barely read. So, to avoid becoming low status, boys avoid all those things that are connected with being a normal, educated man. They start getting involved with things that attract girls, like drug use and gang violence. They've seen their mother kick out their father and spend time with every loser on the planet, so they think that's what a successful man is all about. An unsuccessful man was their father who wanted to stay but was forced away and probably victimized financially by mom (ie he's powerless, a loser, a failure). And people wonder why young boys want to emulate the criminal?

By having a boy's only school, the men who ran it were able to control what brought a boy status. Gee, what surprise, academic success brings status in that environment so boys there seek it. That would have ended with the first girl student admitted.

If it was the straight A student/captain of the football team that was popular with girls, things would be different. Instead, it's the failing drug addict smoking pot behind the gym while cutting classes. If he's carrying a gun, he's even more attractive.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #14 - Ritalin and Abusive Schools](#)

[Bonecrcker #15 - Abusive Schools II](#)

[Bonecrcker #26 - Fatherlessness Equals Fucked-upness](#)

[Bonecrcker #109 - The Benefits of Boys Only Schools](#)

[Bonecrcker #179 - Subversive Teachers](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, APRIL 16, 2004

Bonecrcker #108 - Feminism Pushes the Whore/Customer Model

I see the increasing tendency of women to follow the whore/customer model (formally or informally) as a big part of the problem and as a major part of the feminist agenda. There is a weird double standard with this. They don't actually want men to have access to sex outside of marriage as a way to break their wives use of sex as a method of manipulation but they want to protect the ability of women to follow the lifestyle of a prostitute as a way to destroy the very fabric of families as an institution. I see this as one of the schisms in the feminist movement.

Prostitution is an extremely destructive thing to a culture when it is allowed to grow beyond a certain point. Bluntly, whores epitomize the very worst qualities in women. Too much patronage/normalization of this and women as a whole in that culture take on those traits, more and more. To a large extent, that's what is happening in our own culture.

The family is the traditional tool used by every culture to encourage positive values and loving, stable, nurturing relationships. Anything that threatens that is a bad thing. Just because whores are upfront and honest (yeah right) about what they desire from you doesn't mean that sort of relationship is desirable or even acceptable. The problem is so many women wanting to be like those whores. That should be discouraged. Giving money to a whore encourages those values, not only in her but in all women. Far better to treat a woman like a whore but make sure she gets nothing in the bargain. There are plenty of women that will let you do this to them. Making sure you get what you want out of them but that it is not a profitable (pun intended) exchange for them is a way to get what you want while discouraging the behavior as a whole. The goal should be to make those women think wistfully about being married to a devoted, caring husband who loves them.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #79 - Prostitution](#)

[Bonecrcker #92 - The Problem with Whores](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, APRIL 15, 2004

Bonecrcker #107 - Feminism is a Purposefully Destructive Ideology within a Larger Destructive Group

The more we analyze the pattern of feminist ideology, the more clear it becomes that these are NOT just misguided people with values that have destructive consequences. What they are doing, they are doing on purpose, in a shadowy, manipulative, behind-the-scenes manner. None of the actual issues matter to these people (indeed, they tend to flip-flop and have infighting on some issues), but it's the destructive quality they are after, to rot out the very fabric of our society. And feminists are just a subgroup of a larger group that seems to be involved with this, that have their dirty fingers in most movements, particularly the extreme ones (like BOTH the far right AND the far left). They play them off against each other in whatever way furthers their agenda.

The guys at mensnewsdaily.com have a point. They rightly point out certain links between feminists and other dangerous subversive movements. But they are biased and selective at rooting out those links. They abuse this phenomenon to beat up on groups they simply disagree with on certain issues, while turning a blind eye to people who are playing both sides of the fence in whatever way causes the most damage.

[Previous Bonecrcker Index Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #13 - DV Myths = Cold War](#)

[Bonecrcker #164 - The Media Is Being Used Against Us](#)

Roots of American Culture and Community in Disarray - Bill Woods

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  Links to this post

Labels: Bonecrcker

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 14, 2004

Bonecrcker #106 - Captain Free Therapist

The problem with Captain Free Therapist is he thinks women are good girls. They're not. With the possible exception of your mother and your sister, they are all horny little sluts. That crying jag when you first met her? She doesn't care that she broke up with her boyfriend. That's not why she is crying. She's crying to attract the attention of some guy who will fuck her. Sad, but true. But any guy who would possibly try to, ummm, make her feel better or even be nice to her, just doesn't fit the bill.

Previous Bonecrcker Index Next

Related:

Bonecrcker #35 - You Mean Nothing To A Woman Until You Have Sex

Bonecrcker #38 - You Mean Nothing Until You Have Sex II

Bonecrcker #127 - Timing Is Important

Bonecrcker #128 - Women as "Friends"

Bonecrcker #130 - Never Allow A Woman To Call You A Friend Unless You've Had Sex At Least Once

Bonecrcker #156 - Friends With Benefits

Pook #5 - Lesson Two: Friendship - Abandon All Hope Ye Who Enter

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  Links to this post

Labels: Bonecrcker

TUESDAY, APRIL 13, 2004

Bonecrcker #105 - Stalkers

You know, I've never met a man before who exhibits the behavior of a stalker. But I have met several women who have. I've even been stalked by a woman for a period of years. She would call up, sometimes say perverted things and hang up but later, just call and say nothing for awhile and then hang up. I'd move have an unlisted phone number and peace for a few weeks, and then she'd find out somehow and start up again. I had made the mistake of dating this woman when I was a freshman in college. I decided she was a deranged wacko and broke it off. Her response was to try and run me down with her car (hehe, she missed). After about 4 years of the calls, she lost interest.

A female "friend" of mine got involved with a married, soon-to-be-divorced man (yeah right). When he inevitably decided to return to his wife and child, she started to stalk him....showing up at his work, following him around, and calling his house all the time. Stupidly, this guy fucked her again. Just after he came, while he was still lying in bed, she called his wife on the phone and yelled at her, "Guess what, I just fucked your husband." And she doesn't understand why I don't want to know her anymore.

Like many things, stalking is something something most women do and only a handful of men do.

[Previous Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #1 - Abuse](#)

[Bonecrcker #87 - Abuse is a Game You Can't Win](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, APRIL 12, 2004

Bonecrcker #104 - Sexual Status is Similar to Employment

Status

Sexual status for men is similar to being in the workforce. If you are unemployed and you apply for a job, everyone assumes you are an unemployable loser. But, if you go on exploratory interviews when you already have a job and make it clear that you love your job and would only consider being lured away for a 10% raise, etc. because you feel you could handle more important responsibilities, everyone wants to hire you. If you aren't getting any, you give off defeated loser vibes and women look at you and assume the reason you have no lover is because you aren't good enough for one. But as soon as you get one, all the girls just one step above her status-wise want to lure you away. The more women you have at one time, the more valuable you are.

The important thing is what you do after you get the first one. You need to immediately use that status to get another woman (to prevent the first ones leaving from being as leverage against you or becoming "unemployed" again). Then another, and probably one more just to be safe (each one is easier than the last, as long as they are all of the same status). Then you can start working on higher status chicks (younger, sexier/prettier, better personality, educated, wealthy etc.). You climb up the ladder this way. Keeping more than one prevents you from being pushed down the ladder. Any time you allow a woman to become monogamous you get pushed down a few rungs and held in place. You can only go down from there (and she will continuously try to push you down). That's a big difference between men and women. Men always try to push their women up the ladder and make them and their lives better. Women want to push you down the ladder so they feel justified/safe to degrade you. Don't let them do this.

The best solution to this problem is to enter a social situation where there are lots and lots of single women who are looking immediately to get a boyfriend. The number one place for that is college. Four year, resident living, slacker colleges (state colleges all the way up to big ten) are best for this. Every fall the freshmen show up and want a boyfriend within a couple of days. Better quality schools, especially engineering schools, aren't very good because the women who go there are either dykes or neurotic freaks that care only about their GPA. Community colleges are good but only if you go during the day.

[Previous](#) [Bonercrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #24 - Social Proofing](#)

[Bonecrcker #44 - Women Have Contradictory Love](#)

[Bonecrcker #103 - Raising Your Sexual Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #111 - Gaining Power With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #123 - One of the Most Important Reasons to Have More Than One Woman at Once](#)

[Bonecrcker #172 - Social Proofing Has Negative Survival Value For Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, APRIL 11, 2004

Bonecrcker #103 - Raising Your Sexual Status

A lot of the problems with American chicks is that a 4 (slightly below average) thinks she is a 6 (slightly above average) who deserves an 8 (high quality). These women never get the 8. However, what they do is randomly screw men who are anywhere from a 1 to a 6. Most of the time they are stuck up, wanting that 8. But much like their eating, which involves several days of strict control followed by a binge once or twice a week, they'd sleep with anybody.

All women are like this, beautiful, ugly, single, married, young, old. Their status is mostly fixed. Most of the time they will only consider that high end range of their status. But alot of the time they will grab a random person from somewhere in a range around their status. Let's say she is a 6. Most of the time she won't even glance at any guy who isn't a 10. But once or twice a month, she'd grab a 4. Once she has sex with that 4, HE BECOMES ONE OF THE GUYS SHE'D HAVE SEX WITH AT ANY TIME.

If you're a 5 (ie most guys), you either need to limit yourself initially to women who you are a 10 for OR you need to improve your timing and be able to tell when women are in slut mode. Learn where women go when they are about to binge. Learn the behaviors they exhibit so you can first identify them and then exploit them.

Here's the interesting part. A man's status is not fixed for the most part. He

can climb up the ladder by the number and quality of the women he is with. The average guy becomes a 10 when he is sleeping with 3 or 4 women 8 and above.

Since this is the game women actually play (as opposed to the love/marriage/commitment they lie that they actually want), men should become good at it and play to win.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #24 - Social Proofing](#)

[Bonecrcker #44 - Women Have Contradictory Love](#)

[Bonecrcker #104 - Sexual Status is Similar to Employment Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #111 - Gaining Power With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #123 - One of the Most Important Reasons to Have More Than One Woman at Once](#)

[Bonecrcker #172 - Social Proofing Has Negative Survival Value For Women](#)

[Zenpriest #19 - How Women Keep Score](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 2004

Bonecrcker #102 - What Matters is the Amount of Power and Choice You Have in a Relationship

You know, if women really were only looking for a good provider, it wouldn't be that big of a deal. I mean, in most cultures it seems that part of what men are expected to provide is security for their wife and family.

The problem comes from the fact that most american woman are stuck in such

a negative vibe. They don't want a nice home, financial security and the best for themselves and their children. What they want is to exploit a man for cash while they screw around with drug dealers. They don't respect themselves and they certainly don't respect the provider.....which is why men avoid marriage.

I guess what I am saying is the problem is NOT a misunderstanding of the roles between men and women, miscommunications, needs not being met, whatever (despite what tons of closet homos, like Dr Phil would have you believe). The problem is the quality of the character of the average woman is very, very low.

One, you have no control over that. They will NEVER change, no matter what you do, unless they decide on their own to change for their own reasons (realistically, that just doesn't happen). The only thing you can do is switch women constantly, making sure each new woman has a character that is better and better. But, since noble character is soooooo rare, it is the quality that gives a woman the most status. In other words, a good woman can demand any type of partner she chooses and get it. Unless you have worked your way up the status ladder, she has no reason to give you the time of day. Much less so than say, a penthouse pet would or an rich heiress like Paris Hilton would.

But two, you have to make damn sure you have the lions share of the power in any relationships you have. Why? Because you will have to constantly control negative behavior from those you are involved with. If you can't or won't, it will rapidly escalate into severe abuse. If you allow it to become very advanced, it will result in a marriage, plus kids, and then divorce, personal ruin and despair.

It's sad to say but you cannot solve this problem by being sane, loving, and nurturing in a relationship. Although that is nice, it is irrelevant. What matters is the amount of power and choice you have. Both niceguys and evil men are harmed by women when they haven't cultivated power in relationships. And both niceguys and evil men can have success with women, but only if they cultivate power and choice instead of love with women. The difference is the niceguy does it in a positive way. He says says no to all requests and refuses monogamous relationships. Although he cares about women, he is completely detached. The evil man, slaps a woman down when she "gets out of line" and laughs in her face whenever she expresses a desire or need. Everything out of his mouth is a lie or a putdown.

What is horrible is women cannot tell the difference between benevolent detachment and callous indifference. They are both equally attractive to them.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #60 - A Man Must Strive to Prevent Women From Having the Smallest Shred of Power Over Him](#)

[Bonecrcker #101 - Why You Must Never Give a Woman Any Money](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, APRIL 09, 2004

Bonecrcker #101 - Why You Must Never Give a Woman Any Money

You must never give a woman any money, even if she is your wife, because she will lead you into financial instability. Even if she isn't outright out to steal from you, once you allow your finances to mingle, she will wipe you both out.

A man understands that the secret to wealth is to live below your means and to invest that extra money, compounding the return on those investments into more investments. Do that long enough and you'll eventually be able to retire and live off your investments. But women do the opposite. They actually live way over their means and seek to balance this extreme financial irresponsibility and instability by hooking up with a man who has money. Rapidly, her problem grows until it threatens to put you both in the poorhouse.

The only solution is to have a strict policy of saying NO to everything. Hey, I want that. No. Hey, I'd like to be a stay at home mom. No. Hey, I want an allowance. No, the only spending money you get is what you earn yourself.

And even that won't work, because they will run up credit cards behind your back and then get into real trouble. Either you bail them out or they will face harsh consequences. Frankly, with what I know now, I know it's coming and would dump a woman who was getting into trouble this way.

Marriage is a sticky situation because most states force you to be responsible for your partner's debt, if you know about it or not.

An example: A friend of mine was married and living in California. They got

divorced. A whole year before he even suspected his marriage was in trouble; his wife stopped paying her withholding. Did she take that extra money and stow it away somewhere? No. What she did was waste it. During the divorce, this surprise came up that she owed the IRS \$12,000. Only it wasn't just she who owed the IRS \$12 grand, they both did. And she absolutely refused to pay them. The feds, of course, starting tacking on all sorts of penalties and it ended up in court. In the end, my friend was forced to take out a loan to pay off the debt and hope to recoup half of it during the divorce. Only, her side started throwing delaying tactic after delaying tactic. She just wouldn't give him the damn divorce already. Finally, after two years of this, he caved in and accepted a settlement where he shouldered most of the debt (including about \$50 grand in student loan debt that got co-mingled, during their marriage). And she made more of a salary than him! Ah yes, no-fault divorce.....what a concept.

The only way to avoid THAT noise is not to marry.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #99 - Living Together is a Scam](#)

[Bonecrcker #100 - The Problem with Pre-Nups](#)

[Bonecrcker #102 - What Matters is the Amount of Power and Choice You Have in a Relationship](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, APRIL 08, 2004

[Bonecrcker #100 - The Problem with Pre-Nups](#)



The problem with a pre-nup is the stupid divorce court is out of control. They can and regularly do, ignore them. In the case of your house, even if it comes into the marriage as an asset that belongs to you (so, it should only be yours afterward) it serves as the residence for your wife and any children you have. The court can and will say that, since the wife and kids would end up on the street if you took the house, the asset is actually co-mingled. The same way that if you had a million dollars going into the marriage and were foolish enough to put it into your joint savings account, at divorce, the asset would become co-mingled and community property. You can have a contract (pre-nup) that says otherwise, but the court will just ignore it. What are you going to do about it? Plus, your stupid wife will do everything in her power to avoid signing the pre-nup, including dumping you. What's the point?

The best asset protection policy is the one that she doesn't know about (relying on financial privacy for protection) and that takes disputes outside of the rogue divorce court.

Hiring a divorce attorney before you get married to discuss all the nasty things that can happen during a divorce is a solid investment in your future. As is hiring a specialist in this type of protection to counsel you on what actually works and what doesn't.

However, my own opinion is....simply refuse to get married.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)



Related:

[Bonecrcker #99 - Living Together is a Scam](#)

[Bonecrcker #101 - Why You Must Never Give a Woman Any Money](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 07, 2004

Bonecrcker #99 - Living Together is a Scam



The problem with living together is it's a huge scam. You think you are getting a girlfriend but the only reason she is there at all is to spend 100% of her time manipulating you into marriage, while blocking off your access to other women. If you don't have options, her behavior goes hog wild. Your ability to walk away is severely compromised. You'll definitely be abused and you will probably end up married.

Additionally, some states have bizarre laws that give a live in women close to the same ability to screw you as a wife.

Once the camel gets its head in the tent, it gets all the way in. You can't get her out without your belongings being strewn all over the desert.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #18 - Three Rules To Follow](#)

[Bonecrcker #40 - Relationship Phases](#)

[Bonecrcker #100 - The Problem with Pre-Nups](#)

[Bonecrcker #101 - Why You Must Never Give a Woman Any Money](#)

[Bonecrcker #119 - Sleeping With Single Moms and Cohabiting](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, APRIL 06, 2004

Bonecrcker #98 - Are Women Children or Adults?

The logical conclusion that women are just children in adult bodies is that they need to be shielded from the consequences of their actions, just like children. That is perhaps the single most damaging assumption that has resulted in our current unfair and draconian system of legal, social and employment double standards. Women are not children in adult bodies. They are adults with all the responsibilities that implies. When one shirks his or her responsibilities there are consequences. It is both inappropriate and the source of all our problems with women for us to make up for their bad behavior, both as individuals and as a society.

Also, what do you do with unruly children after you have shielded them from the consequences of their actions? You punish them, so they won't do it again later on. Punishing a woman for her own good is a one way ticket to prison. Again, women are adults, not children. You don't punish them. Instead, you force them to accept the natural consequences of their own behavior. Eventually, men will figure this out and we will have a new system that decides how society reacts to an individual based on merit, not on gender.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #4 - Immature or Evil?](#)

[Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager in the House](#)

[Women and Children](#)

[Letter to His Son - by Lord Chesterfield, 1748](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOU"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, APRIL 05, 2004

Bonecrcker #97 - The #1 Mistake Most Men Make With Women Is... Talking to Them

I think you are making the number one mistake that most men make with women. You are talking to them. Trying to have an honest, equal, intelligent conversation with them is like me trying to explain to Pushkin that terrorists, Nazis, and Satan worshipers are bad people....a fruitless endeavour. The problem is, they're nuts and most of their mental power is focused on rationalizing their nutty behavior. They will take every avenue to twist the truth in ways that are amazing to behold, and God forbid you should pin them down and dissect exactly what they are doing....they hate you forever for it (and just keep on, keeping on). What's the point?

Quite frankly, if you don't want something from her (and let's face it, that means pussy), then you shouldn't be talking to her. If she shows no interest in giving you what you want in the near future, you should not be talking to her. Now, let's say you want something from her and she is giving you major signals that she wants to give it to you. You need to talk to her. However, keep in mind two things. First, within reason, the less you talk the better. The more you listen to her, the more a brilliant conversationalist you seem (they are COMPLETELY self-centered and only one subject is a guaranteed hit....themselves). The less you reveal about yourself the better. Women don't love you, they love the fantasy of you and all that revealing just bursts their bubble. The second is anything you do say should be completely goal focussed. Think about this. You want something from her. The things you say to her should have the goal of opening the path to her giving it to you. If you are talking about something (rather than inane small talk) or explaining something,

you have drifted away from your goal and are fucking up.

When talking to women, there are three things that should be coming out of your mouth. Inane small talk about something unimportant that you are both observing. Open ended questions about her. And various techniques for fostering attraction (for example, David D'Angelo has an excellent series on this). If one of these three things isn't coming out of your mouth, you are probably explaining something or arguing. Although it's satisfying to be heard by someone, it is fostering a negative image with her and every other woman observing you with her. You are driving the pussy off with a stick. Sad, but true.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #51 - Don't Argue With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #93 - She's Lying](#)

[Bonecrcker #95 - No, no, no, no, No, NO!](#)

[Bonecrcker #110 - The Problem With Discussing Things With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #113 - Everything Out of a Woman's Mouth is a Lie](#)

[Social Strategy: Why Men Shouldn't Argue with Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, APRIL 04, 2004

Bonecrcker #96 - Celibacy Doesn't Equal Immunity

A lot of guys I've known have thought they are immune when they aren't dating and mating. Every single one of them got royally burned by the "woman who is the exception". What happened was they were so starved for intimacy that they became a prime mark for some woman. Realizing that this was one of the men who know something is very wrong with women, she proceeds to pretend that she is the one woman in a million who isn't like that. And for a while, she

is. What happens is the man is so overjoyed at finally having some pussy that he turns a blind eye a few months later when things subtly (or not so subtly) change. He ignores "dings" (odd inconsistencies in what a woman does or says). He ignores warning signs and allows the woman to get a death lock on his life by moving in and/or getting pregnant. Sometimes she is actually able to convince him to get married, even with extreme warning signs (Honey, I know I was a drug prostitute during college but I'm a different person now, hehehe).

No man thinks it can happen to him. But it will.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, APRIL 03, 2004

Bonecrcker #95 - No, no, no, no, No, NO!

Quite obviously all women have become insane. It's not that they eschew logic (actually, they are quite good at coming up with rationalizations). It's that they spend the lion's share of their efforts seeking out insane situations, engaging in insane behaviors and basically destroying themselves and anyone stupid enough to allow them the tiniest bit of say in their lives. The solution is equally obvious.....don't give them even the tiniest bit of say in your life. When I say tiniest, I mean it. No matter what they ask for, no matter how innocuous, you must say no to it. You must never ask them for anything, even the simplest, most smallest thing. If you want something from them you must tell them to give it to you. Although you say it nicely, it must be a command. The very second they say no to you, you need to dump them.

It's sad to say, but that's what it takes just to prevent a woman from ruining your life, which she will do 100% of the time if you don't do this. A woman can and will move on, eventually to find someone who will let them ruin their life for them. Not enough men know about this yet, although many more know about it today than just a few short years ago. Eventually, most men will know it and women will have few to no options for this. They will have to change or do without. It will start with relationships first. Few to no men will get married each year and a great many men will seek wives from outside cultures. Next, these same men will look at women in the work place and ask, "Hey, do these female employees have merit?" You'll find few women being promoted unless they can do the job. Last to change will be the courts, as more and more, it is discovered that MOST of the female issues in court are based on lies. Most rape

cases....lies. Most alimony/child (mommy) support based on lies. It will become very common for courts to assume a woman is lying about certain issues....especially with regard to non-stranger rape and almost everything with regard to divorce.

However, it all starts with one simple word....no. No is the magic word that will protect you from women....today. No, we won't get married. No, you can't move in with me. No, I don't want to meet your parents. No, that kid isn't mine. No, you can't have any money. No, I just don't want a monogamous relationship. No. No. No. No. NO.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #51 - Don't Argue With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #97 - The #1 Mistake Most Men Make With Women Is... Talking To Them](#)

[Bonecrcker #110 - The Problem With Discussing Things With Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, APRIL 02, 2004

Bonecrcker #94 - Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men

Women aren't attracted to alpha males and they most certainly have no fear of men. Our society, on every level, goes out of its way to protect them. For most men, harming a woman is taboo.

What a woman wants from a man isn't for him to be powerful. If this was true than large, strong, rich men with high IQs would be overrun with pussy. Sadly, this isn't the case. At best, a woman looks for a man like this who is easily manipulated (a rare find) so that she can feed off him during the last stages of her self-destruction. But what women go after with zeal and verve are the losers of our society....uneducated, drug-using, criminal scum. Are these men

powerful? Absolutely not. That's why they stab you in the back but wouldn't dare face you man to man. It's also why they are complete failures in life.....they are weak beyond belief. But, other than being weak these bozos have one thing in common.....they are all evil. And it is that evil that attracts women.

Evil, not power, is the defining attribute of women's attraction toward deviant men.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

. [Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

. [Bonecrcker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction](#)

. [Bonecrcker #10 - Women Choosing Scum](#)

. [Bonecrcker #25 - On Asshole "Game"](#)

. [Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going for Evil Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #118 - Women Who Marry Scumbags](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, APRIL 01, 2004

Bonecrcker #93 - She's Lying

The problem here is that women lie about anything and everything....often for no reason at all. Most men, not being liars themselves, never consider that other people, particularly their women friends and loved ones, are liars. It takes getting burned, often several times, before a man wakes up to rule number one when dealing with women.....don't listen to anything they say, no matter how minor, because it's a lie. That's not enough though. It takes major education and rehabilitation before men even learn about rule number two (let alone, live it).....you are the most important person in any relationship with women.

1) Who care what they say. It's either a lie or a manipulation and usually both. So don't listen to it.

2) I am the only important person in my relationships (no matter the type) with women.

It's important to understand the "woman who is the exception" phenomena. You WILL run into women (probably many women) who seem to not be this way. You will be tempted to break rules 1 and 2. DON'T DO IT! Women are sociopaths....perfect actors. A great many of them are into the whole, "I'm different" thing. They absolutely are NOT. They are the most dangerous because you will think you've found the real thing, completely arrange your life, mind and soul around them and then get destroyed. For months or years, you will be so overwhelmingly overjoyed that (unlike all those other losers) you actually have love in your life from a woman who truly cares about you. This is the worst and most insidious of lies and once it is revealed, well, there's nothing left. Falling for the "woman who is the exception", is a good way to end up contemplating eating a gun. Don't do that either. It is possible to have good relationships with women but only if you force it to be on your terms and understand that they are time limited. You enjoy them for as long as they last. Understand that they will be over, probably sooner, rather than later (so you want to leave at the first sign of bad behavior) and you have to constantly engage in behaviors that bring new women into your life.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #113 - Everything Out of a Woman's Mouth is a Lie](#)

[Pook #6 - Lesson Three: Judge By Actions, Not By Words](#)

[Social Strategy: Why Men Shouldn't Argue with Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31, 2004

Bonecrcker #92 - The Problem With Whores

The problem with a whore is she takes the obnoxious high risk behavior women engage in to ridiculous extremes. Even with all the crap women do, few are having sexual contacts into the hundreds per year with complete lack of restrictions. However, all whores do this. And a whore that will have sex with you for money will happily have sex with a high risk man, without a condom....for more money. Anyplace (like the United States, for example) where being whore is all about letting men beat you in exchange for speedy drugs, you are almost guaranteed to be exposed to AIDS, many other diseases almost as deadly/nasty, not to mention the criminal element. Just say NO to any westernized woman who has ever worked in the sex for money industry in any capacity. Although every woman has a screw loose, these women have 90% of their screws loose. Quite frankly, your chances of being exposed to AIDS is close to nil, unless you specifically go looking for it by screwing prostitutes or specifically seek out the IV drug user crowd or if you have sex with men.

I cannot comment on the sex for money scene outside the US but I think it's asking for trouble. Definitely, not something you should even consider unless you spend a significant amount of time investigating the real risks involved. The problem though is there are people with an agenda who don't want you to have access to that scene, who lie about the risks (which, of course makes people doubt the risk is real). But, there are also people involved in the scene who lie the other way about the risks because denial is a big part of how they handle those risks. The truth is there is significant risk.....of catching AIDS (I actually know a guy who died of AIDS this way), of catching something else just as bad, of being robbed etc., and lots of other stuff. Anyone who tells you different is LYING. What you need is truthful information that allows you to plan behaviors that minimize your risk. If you can't or simply won't do that, then the price in terms of risk is probably unacceptably high.

Personally, I wouldn't consider an American prostitute under any circumstances. They are the worst women on the planet and I'd enter a monastery before I let one of those sick bitches even touch me. I might consider a woman from one of the eastern countries like this but only if she was of such high quality that I would never see a woman like that here, let alone screw her. And I would only do that if I spent a hell of a lot of time minimizing my risk and networking with guys who frequent that specific scene and know what they are doing.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #79 - Prostitution](#)

[Bonecrcker #108 - Feminism Pushes the Whore/Customer Model](#)

[Bonecrcker #117 - Would You Strip Down In A Room With A Crack Addict?](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 2004

Bonecrcker #91 - Could She Just Walk Out Of Your Life?

Could? Will is more like it. She WILL walk out of your life without remorse. This is a concept you absolutely must understand when dealing with western women. She WILL walk out of your life without remorse AND, depending on how embedded she was in your life, cause varying levels of problems WHEN she leaves AND, depending on how fucked up she is, try to harm you and/or any children you have together, up to the limit you allow her to.

You cannot ignore the implications of this when you decide what type of relationship to have with a woman. Choose wisely and in such a way that it limits the mischief she causes. Or else.....

Also, when she is with you, she is in no way limiting herself just to you. Another thing to know about before deciding if monogamy (a scam) is for you. You never know about it, but she is actively looking for other men the entire time she is with you and goes through a string of men (whether you are married, living together or just dating), the entire time you know her. You can't let her know you know because she will just deny it and step up her search for your replacement. The moment she finds one, you're gone.

Lastly, the moment a woman "has you", she no longer wants you and will stop trying. The moment you accept the monogamous relationship, the bad behavior starts and she will soon be gone. You can't keep her. But, you can make her stay around longer by making her compete.

So, should you cheat on her? No, that's something a pussy whipped man, who is unworthy of respect, does. The only thing that will earn bad behavior more than monogamy is lying about monogamy. Do you lay down the law and say, look bitch; I just want pussy from you? Maybe. That works, but only with the most fucked up women. These women are into finding new and interesting ways to make themselves and you suffer....avoid them. The best way to do this is to never allow the monogamous relationship to form in the first place. You must rigidly control how fast and how deep the relationship develops. You must set limits. You must say no to everything she asks for. And you must severely limit the time you spend with any particular woman (once every two weeks is a good rule of thumb). Make the time you spend with her, intense, but limited (ie valuable). She will inevitably ask why. The answer should always be vague, never defensive, and always some version of, I'm a busy man with a limited amount of time. Never allow her to think you are monogamous with her or that the relationship is getting serious but don't rub her face in the fact that you see other women (nobody's business but yours). Don't allow her to make you accountable for time you spend away from her. Don't let her leave shit at your apartment. And, whatever you do, don't stop your behaviors designed to meet new women. In fact, since you have a woman, it's a good time to step up those behaviors because this magically makes you much more attractive to women in general (and the effect is cumulative).

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #47 - Living in La-La-Land](#)

[Bonecrcker #86 - It's Very Difficult To Come To Terms With How Fast An Important Relationship Vanishes](#)

[Bonecrcker #152 - The Predatory Female](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, MARCH 29, 2004

[Bonecrcker #90 - There is No Point in Approaching Any Woman Who Doesn't Look At You And Go "Yum"](#)

There is absolutely no point in approaching any woman who doesn't look at you physically and go...yum. So, your picture should be upfront, probably several, showing you in great detail, as a screening device to get rid of women you have no chance with. Even that isn't good enough because the picture is a poor representation of you in person and can't convey body language, speech, smell, mannerisms, whatever (one of the reasons I think online personals are a waste of time). Somewhere between 1 and 10% of women will look at you and go yum. However, very few of them will be open to you for one reason or another, mostly for reasons that have absolutely nothing to do with you.

The number one reason a woman might not be open is because women choose men the way that bulimics choose food.....they binge. A bulimic will deny her normal urge to eat and starve herself for long periods of time and then lose control and gorge herself on food that is bad for her, then shame herself afterward. As the disease progresses, the shame becomes addicting and she engages in this behavior for masochistic reasons, to feel the shame (ick). Women look at you and go, yum, but (unless you are very good at enticing them) they will deny their normal need for sex, love, companionship and intimacy, because they are holding out for Fabio. Of course the average woman never meets Fabio or Donald Trump or James Bond or whatever her wacko fantasy of perfect is, and after awhile her unmet needs overwhelm her. Then she grabs just anybody, usually the scum of the earth because they are easy to get. She feels shame afterward. BUT, she becomes addicted to the shame (identifies herself as being a bad person) and seeks out that type of partner more and more. You absolutely don't want one of these freaks in the advanced stages of the illness.

Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to learn ways to know which women are looking at you and going yum, focus exclusively on those women, with the main goal of finding out if they are currently restricting themselves or not. THAT behavior is the one that pays dividends with women. That and learning how to entice women. Trying to approach and convince women to like you is COMPLETELY ineffective, except for the rare case where a guy gets a live one, by pure luck.

Or you could do it the hard and painful way and approach two or three hundred women at random and see who bites.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #34 - Online Dating - Not!](#)

[Bonecrcker #53 - Online Dating is a Scam](#)

[Bonecrcker #89 - Identifying Women Who Are Wasting Your Time](#)

[Bonecrcker #124 - Women on Online Personals Are Just Wasting Your Time](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, MARCH 28, 2004

Bonecrcker #89 - Identifying Women Who Are Wasting Your Time

Pushy is the difference between a desperate used car salesman and one who is trying to identify high probability sales. The first goes after everybody, cares nothing about their wants and needs and tries to coerce the person into buying something that isn't in their best interest. The high probability guy is doing the opposite. First, he's highly selective in who he approaches, only going towards people that seem to be looking for a salesman on the floor. Then, he tries to discover what she wants and needs to see if he has that available. However, if the potential customer doesn't cooperate with his behaviors designed to establish the fact that he is trustworthy and his behaviors to try and find out what she wants and needs or worse, he finds out she won't buy from him, even if he identifies something perfect for her, he walks away from the sale, because there is no point and the whole thing is just a waste of both of their time.

Most women are just wasting your time. Even if you are perfect for them, THEY NEVER HAD ANY INTENTION OF MEETING YOU IN THE FIRST PLACE. How do you know? They resist your attempts to establish trust. They are vague and elusive when you try to find out if you are a good match for them. They waste your time incessantly even after it becomes clear they don't want you. But most of all, after you have established trust and found out you are what they want and need, they won't meet you in person (arrrrgh). When you try to convince them that they should meet you, they react the same way as if you were trying to pressure them into meeting you when they aren't attracted to you at all. They call you pushy. If you try to get them to contact you without establishing trust and/or they aren't attracted to you, then you actually are pushy. However,

most men don't do this. What's going on is they have established trust and identified themselves as a good match. The problem is the woman just isn't really looking at all. Calling you pushy in this case is a manipulative attempt to deny responsibility for her own behavior. The only way to handle both of these situations is to just walk away.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #34 - Online Dating - Not!](#)

[Bonecrcker #53 - Online Dating is a Scam](#)

[Bonecrcker #90 - There Is No Point In Approaching Any Woman Who Doesn't Look At You And Go "Yum"](#)

[Bonecrcker #124 - Women on Online Personals Are Just Wasting Your Time](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 2004

Bonecrcker #88 - The Moment You Ask A Woman For Something, Your Value Plummet

I will go so far as to say you cannot ask a woman out (or for anything else, for that matter). The very minute you ask for something, anything, your value plummets. It has nothing to do with you and everything to do with the fact that the woman is insane. The incredible irony of this is, the woman was probably interested in you, if she's hanging out with you, but the moment you show interest or ask for something, or try to impress her, you become worthless in her eyes.

This is why it is so important that your initial approach is oblique, feigning disinterest and focussing on attracting her rather than pursuing her. It's also why you should never, EVER approach a woman who doesn't show clear signs of interest. And, you are probably wasting your time with anyone but one percenters (the 1% of women who will show strong signs of interest if you elicit

them). Identifying the right woman is far more important than the approach (although the wrong approach will also lead to failure).

It sucks. But what can you do. [Women are nuts.](#)

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #127 - Timing is Important](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, MARCH 26, 2004

[Bonecrcker #87 - Abuse Is A Game You Can't Win](#)

Abuse is a game you can't win. As a matter of fact, the main purpose of abuse is to get you to abuse her. Once a relationship has devolved into abuse it becomes very unstable and feeds off the abuse. This often involves slow but steady escalation. The only way to handle this is to terminate the relationship, quickly and permanently. Having other options (ie other women) is an excellent technique to absolutely prevent abuse. Women whine incessantly that men are abusers but that's a lie. The truth is that, mysteriously, abuse is completely absent when a man reserves options (forbids monogamy and living together). Quite literally, physical and verbal abuse is a cycle that women start, women maintain, and women escalate. Making it clear that the relationship is over at the very FIRST sign of this, is 100% effective in preventing all abuse. Don't ever put up with the slightest bad behavior. You don't have to play that game. Doing so makes you a loser.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #1 - Abuse](#)

[Bonecrcker #68 - Two Things That Men Need To Know About Domestic Violence](#)

Bonecrcker #105 - Stalkers

Bonecrcker #180 - Sarcasm

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  Links to this post
Labels: Bonecrcker

THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 2004

Bonecrcker #86 - It's Very Difficult To Come To Terms With How Fast An Important Relationship Evaporates

(Re: A man with a psychotic wife)

It's very difficult to come to terms with how quickly an important relationship (important to you, not to her) evaporates. It's happened to me. It's happened to a lot of guys here. All I can say is there is a hell of a lot more going on with women, particularly women like this, than meets the eye. Much of it is intentional deception on their part, much of it is psychotic behavior (literally in this case, with a diagnosis like bipolar). Because of this, and because of certain patterns of behavior that go along with this, it just isn't safe for you to still have her in your life. You need to train yourself to discount what women say and watch for patterns in what they do. In this case, she is telling you certain things but I think you should protect yourself from certain behaviours she is likely to engage in. What she says and what she does probably won't match up. I think you should divorce her as quickly and cleanly as possible, take extreme measures to make sure she never again darkens your doorstep (and she probably will try to) and examine the many warning signs this one showed you to prevent all the others (and there will be others) just like her from coming into your life.

The point I'm trying to make is there are several major patterns you see again and again with women, relationships and divorce. The patterns are repeating and pretty reliable from relationship to relationship. Yours is one of them.....one of the more extreme and disturbing ones. Unfortunately, there are some dangerous behaviours that go along with this particular pattern that I think you should look out for.

One thing I am a BIG advocate of is men identifying women like this as early as possible and getting rid of them. There is no hope of making things work because the other person is just broken and can't be fixed. If you try, you will

be hurt, maybe even killed (I'm not exaggerating with that). Marrying them is one of the worst mistakes a man can make in life and if a man wakes up one day and finds himself in such a bad situation, he needs to be aware of what could happen (hell, what is likely to happen) and extricate himself carefully and in a protected way.

The first step is knowing what is going on. Groups like this can help, but what you really need is a support group of divorced men (men only!) to compare notes with and talk about these issues. I think you will be shocked at the similarity you would have with other guys going through the same thing. Similarity in behaviours from the women, similarity in ways of thinking, and similarity in what happens. But, there is also similarity in ways you can deal with these things too.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #47 - Living in La-La-Land](#)

[Bonecrcker #91 - Could She Just Walk Out Of Your Life?](#)

[Bonecrcker #152 - The Predatory Female](#)

[Men Harmed by Relationships More Than Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 24, 2004

[Bonecrcker #85 - The Bible is Anti-Woman?](#)



THE BIBLE

It says you need to get in the kitchen and make me a sandwich.

Feminists would have you believe the bible is anti-woman and a tool men use to oppress women. Many people swallow that crap and abandon the bible as a source of wisdom and abandon religion and belief in God as being made up to enslave people. They never stop to ask three things. One, is what the bible saying true? Two, does the point seem to be mean spirited, oppressive or hateful toward women? And three, being simply an arbitrary collection of other books the early Christians used, is everything in it of equal value or is some of it correct and some of it wrong?

For the most part, the bible isn't anti-woman and much of what's in there about women and how to deal with them is correct. Further, those who say different seem to have an agenda of separating people from their faith as a means of controlling them (ironic that they should claim the faith controls them, lol). It's important to examine these ideas and try to see if you can verify if they are true or not by observing their application in everyday life. Because it is only that process that can sort out the truth from the crap.

There is great danger in not doing that process. Because you can easily accept attitudes, philosophies and beliefs as true, even though they support behaviours that don't work. People get attached to these and then start selectively attending to (or even making up) "evidence" that supports their

position while desperately denying whatever contradicts it. That makes you powerless and usually results in intense suffering. Instead, what people should do is something almost like the scientific method. Treat the beliefs as a theory. Then try to hypothesize what will happen in specific situations when you choose behavior based on the theory. When the hypothesis is correct, it adds evidence that the theory is strong. Replace weak theories with strong ones, making your behavior more and more effective.

My point is the bible isn't misogynistic. It's warning of the problems inherent in women that have been with us from the beginning. Specifically it's warning us not to be tolerant of them or we end up with the type of problems we are starting to see today. But there are people who actually DO hate women. They use the problems that men are starting to wake up to as a chance to sneak a bunch of stuff in there that isn't true, particularly in regard to how to deal with women. They advocate punishing women and causing them pain. Those men are fools but tough to distinguish from the real information that is becoming available (after all, there was a time for each of us that we would never have believed the things we know about women today). Hence, the warning to always test ideas about women and techniques to deal with them. Only retain what you can observe for yourself and keep those techniques that work. Why? Because, if you don't, the crap will prevent you from seeing things as they really are and will disempower you.

A "misogynistic" quote from the Bible is a good example of people throwing bullshit at you in an attempt to get you to dismiss ideas that might illuminate the truth and lead to powerful ways of dealing with things. If you never questioned the idea that what the Bible says about women is motivated by hatred, it would slide right by you. There are ALOT of people walking around that absolutely hate Christianity because they accept little tidbits without examination. They have been skilfully and purposefully separated from their faith by people who want to manipulate them. Feminists are only one of these types of people.



[Previous](#) [Bonercrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonercrcker](#)

TUESDAY, MARCH 23, 2004

Bonercrcker #83 - Women Go to Clubs to be Seen and Cause Trouble

Women go to clubs to be seen and cause trouble. The last thing on their minds is meeting men. There is no point. However, in many clubs that trouble takes the form of doing drugs so the criminal element, of course, moves in. With no chance of getting laid, do you really want to be in that environment? The whole scene is pathetic.

[Previous](#) [Bonercrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #66 - Singles Events](#)

[Bonecrcker #115 - Women Go To Singles Events To Be Seen, Not To Pick Up Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #146 - No Cover Charge For The Ladies](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

Boncecrcrcker #84 - Women Going for Evil Losers

...Women don't go for the Olympic gymnast who dresses like a model....no, no, no. That would make sense. They go after the guy who looks like he might be a loser. Specifically, they go after the guy who looks like he might be an EVIL loser. Although a significant number go after the over-weight janitor of the local high school, most want the over-weight drug dealer with rotting teeth. The whole thing is sick.

Imagine, if you will, men ignoring Pamela Anderson or the girls from the Victoria Secret catalogue....indeed, treating them like pathetic losers. All the while, chasing after crack addicts, combat boot wearing lesbians, and other women with bad BO and a bullet hole or two. And then, after reaching age 60 or so, doing Pamela Anderson a favour by going out on a date with her, but only because you know she has money. That's the situation we have with American women in this country with regard to men here. Something is wrong with THEM.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction](#)

[Bonecrcker #10 - Women Choosing Scum](#)

[Bonecrcker #25 - On Asshole "Game"](#)

[Bonecrcker #94 - Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Evil Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #118 - Women Who Marry Scumbags](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, MARCH 22, 2004

Bonecrcker #82 - Women in Power

I used to work the night shift as part of the zombie squad for the inpatient mental health hospital for Cook County (Chicago). One night I walked in, went over the charts, got the patients settled and started to create the next day's treatment plans, when I notice a black cane in the corner. Now, having knowledge of various things like weapons and knowing that many of our patients are criminal scum, I was immediately suspicious. I pick it up thinking it's probably a zip gun smuggled on the unit by some dangerous psycho and start fiddling with it. Eventually, I discover it is actually a hidden storage device and extract four or five vials filled with brandy of all things. Of course, I write it up in the duty log and secure the cane in a locked cabinet. By morning, the next shift shows up and I explain what happened to one of the women who is taking over for me. I find out....it's HER cane! She turns as white as a ghost as I explain what I found and then goes into this long bullshit explanation about how she bought it at a garage sale and had no idea what was inside (boy is she a lousy liar). I'm like.....alcoholic. Anyway, over the next week, I notice that several of the patients are using the cane (note, neither the patients, nor the female staffers need a cane to walk with...all being young and relatively healthy). So, I start to lean on the patients and discover that this wacko staffer is trading the alcohol in the cane to male patients in exchange for sex and drugs. I immediately reported this to my superior (another woman) and the head of the clinic system (still another woman). A month later, I left that job to work on my doctorate. But a year or so later, what do I find, but the female staffer who was doing this sick shit was promoted to the head of that individual clinic while my old superior was made head of the entire system. That system crashed less than a year later leaving no services for the severely mentally ill in all of Cook County (at least those who don't have money) for quite some time.

This is a clear and specific example of just how big a mistake it is to promote women into positions of power and what happens when you do.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #18 - Three Rules To Follow](#)

[Bonecrcker #63 - Most People Who Work in Community Mental Health are Insane](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, MARCH 21, 2004

Bonecrcker #81 - You Cannot Change Women

There are three things you need if you want a lot of women to be attracted to you. The first is you need to be in shape. Not being fat is good but being muscular is better. The second thing you need is the right clothes. What are the right clothes? The clothes that women react positively to you in (as opposed to the clothes you want to be wearing). Want to learn more about the right clothes than you ever wanted to know? Go sign up for one of R Don Steele's workshops on this. Be polite. Steele isn't known for tolerating bad behavior....at all. The third thing you need is the right attitude. Whole books can and have been written about this. But, the crux of the issue is you must be completely assertive with a woman, have options and be willing to dump women who engage in bad behavior. Steele is a good source and I highly recommend his books.

However, that being said, you cannot change women, you cannot change women, you CANNOT change women. Your relationship is time limited. There is no way around that. You cannot make decisions about women that contradict that fact. If you do you most certainly will suffer. Your ability to enjoy that time with the woman is strictly dependent on how vigilant you are and how much power you cultivate in relationships. Once your power is gone, it's gone, and you can't get it back. If you allow a woman to stay when you have no power over her, she will destroy you (dump any woman you don't have power over, immediately). How do you know you have no power over her? She feels free to engage in bad behavior. Now all women do this a little bit to test you. The difference is when you call her on it, she laughs in your face instead of

stopping. Most men give up their power a few weeks into a relationship. Big mistake.

My point here is: don't spend too much time worrying about theories with regard to women. Stay focussed on behaviours....learning and refining what works from what doesn't. There is a hell of a lot out there that sounds good but is worthless. Pull little bits and pieces and test them out. Keep what works and discard the rest.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #102 - What Matters is the Amount of Power and Choice You Have in a Relationship](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

Bonecrcker #80 - Binge and Purge

99%.....99% is the percentage of women who will say no if you approach them at random. They use the binge and purge method of dating. They have a fantasy in their head. The fantasy is different for every girl but isn't too much in line with what men are typically like. No man who doesn't match the fantasy is welcome. Time passes and a woman gets desperate for a man and "binges", taking anyone. Being unhappy with just anyone, she eventually "purges" him, and goes back waiting for her fantasy (which doesn't exist).

Your chances of catching a woman who is binging is maybe one in ten. If you woo her correctly, she will go for you. The chances of meeting a woman who you match her fantasy is about 1 in a hundred (completely random).

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #41 - Finding the Small Pool of Interested Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #61 - There Is Not Pattern To Women's Attraction](#)

[Bonecrcker #103 - Raising Your Sexual Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #122 - The Advantage The Big City Has Over The Small Town](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 2004

Bonecrcker #79 - Prostitution

I think the only way prostitution could ever work would be to use price fixing and extremely rigid controls to make sure that AIDS isn't spread everywhere and that the criminal element wouldn't dare run the show. Basically, what we have now is that the criminal element in the US runs prostitution, which is heavily entwined with drugs. It's also the only way a normal man (i.e. a non-intravenous drug using heterosexual) can reasonably expect to catch AIDS.

If they can't solve those two problems, they can't legalize it. If they want to try, they should start small, like what they have in Nevada.

If you don't fix the price, you will have most women abandoning all pretence of family and respectable living to make thousands of dollars a night as a prostitute. Of course, once they reach age 30 and can't work anymore, society will pick up the tab for taking care of them. I mean, we already have a huge problem in this country where too large a percentage of our best looking women choose to strip instead of becoming normal decent folk. Most of these get hooked on drugs and become the absolute worst of the worst when it comes to women. How would you like that to become most women? Women are bad but most aren't *that* bad. Uncontrolled, legalized prostitution would make most women as bad as the average crack whore.

[Previous Bonecrcker Index Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #92 - The Problem with Whores](#)

[Bonecrcker #108 - Feminism Pushes the Whore/Customer Model](#)

Bonecrcker #117 - Would You Strip Down In A Room With A Crack Addict?

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, MARCH 19, 2004

Bonecrcker #78 - Women Are Lying About Wanting to be Empowered

The problem here is women are *totally* lying about wanting to be empowered. To have power, one must have independence and be self-reliant. This is the exact opposite of what women and children have been for most of human history. Instead of being independent and self-reliant (ie having power) they have been dependent and relied on men for everything. In return, there is a bunch of stuff they are expected to give men.....certain roles they must perform for the system to work.

Now, a handful of women have always been an exception. I can totally see how more women would want to have power by becoming self-reliant and independent. BUT THAT'S NOT WHAT THEY ARE DOING! Instead, they want to be empowered but still rely and depend on men for everything. They think they can do this by creating various ways and means to force us to take care of them, both as individuals and a society, without giving anything in return. They don't want marriage but they still want money from men via alimony and child support. They want to vote but don't exercise wisdom in what they vote for. They want jobs but are pathetic as employees, but God forbid you fire them, you'll get sued (plus they will trade sex for promotions).

The cure of course is to refuse to give them anything they haven't earned. Right now they are completely full of shit when it comes to empowerment. Force them to not be full of shit. Give them jobs but fire them if they perform poorly. Don't marry them under conditions where they bail from marriage in large numbers but force men to continue paying.

In other words, say NO to them. They want things from men. Tell them no. They want to be empowered. That means getting things for themselves. It most certainly doesn't mean getting things from men but not giving anything for them in return.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

...That woman is by nature intended to obey is shown by the fact that every woman who is placed in the unnatural position of absolute independence at once attaches herself to some kind of man, by whom she is controlled and governed; this is because she requires a master. If she, is young, the man is a lover; if she is old, a priest. -- Arthur Schopenhauer - On Women (1851)

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  Links to this post
Labels: Bonecrcker

THURSDAY, MARCH 18, 2004

Bonecrcker #77 - Just Say No to Women With Kids

Some things people should know about women with kids. The obvious one is that a woman with a kid (especially if out of wedlock) is a huge warning sign that something is wrong with the woman. She goes out of her way to create bad situations with men and that will include you.

But, not so obvious is the fact that you will be expected to support the kid eventually. That's the woman's goal for having a relationship with you in the first place. That is not an appropriate reason. She's not looking at you as a friend, a lover, a man. She is looking at you as a source of money. But, understand that you are absolutely not welcome to be a father to that child. If you try, she will hurt you and will probably have you hauled off by the police for some made up reason (probably child molestation). Additionally, if you stick around, that child is going to grow up to be criminal scum. First will come the drug use (which you won't be allowed to stop), then the crime and violence. Some of this will be directed toward the mom (I have direct experience with this wonderful situation) and still, you will not be allowed to intervene.

Lastly, women like this are strongly attracted to men who are criminals or otherwise completely fucked in the head. Her attraction to you is zero. The *only* reason she is sucking *your* cock is so you will support her and her child or will in the near future. If she ever understands that you won't, you are finished. Eventually she will replace you with a criminal type, you being a source of funds or not. She'll probably want to marry you so that, after the divorce, you will be forced to continue to pay while she fucks her criminal scum.

Let me ask you something. Does this sound like something you would want? Of course not. Don't believe the bullshit lies that try to make men feel guilty for not wanting women with kids. It's not that they are an inconvenience (although that is a legitimate reason right there for not dating them). It's not that men don't want to be responsible for children in our society (although, this responsibility is NOT yours, it's hers and her child's father) It's that it is an extremely reliable warning sign for extremely bad behavior in the future.

Just say no to women with kids.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #36 - Just Say No to Divorced Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #119 - Sleeping With Single Moms and Cohabiting](#)

[Bonecrcker #163 - A "Real Man" Wouldn't Shun a Woman with Kids](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17, 2004

Bonecrcker #76 - Most Women Are In Relationships That Aren't Fun

Most women right now are in relationships that are decidedly un-fun. Either they are busy being abused by the lowest end of the gene pool or they are busy abusing some man who is her meal ticket. Women are sick, not demanding or spoiled or shallow or interested in pleasure. I have learned this MANY times by trying to be the "fun" women are supposedly seeking....interesting, dynamic, good looking with a nice body, rich, with obvious signs of power and wealth and good in bed. You never realize just how far women have fallen until some girl you previously spent 5 or 6 hour fuck sessions where she is multiply orgasmic the entire time, dumps you for an impotent drug user with no job. This has happened to me more than once.

Women are sick. It's the explanation that fits their behavior. When I tailor MY

behavior to take this into account, my interactions with them work better. Specifically, my behavior is geared toward enjoyment of them while putting severe limits on their destructive behavior. I never lean on them for even the slightest thing. I never become entwined with them (they are sick and will make me sick if I make them part of my life). I never listen to anything they say and instead watch what they do. Also, I have stopped trying to take my quality as a man to extremes (it just doesn't work). I am still a man, but I'm that way for myself, not for them. I still work out but I no longer try to be Jean Claude Van Damme in a tailored Brooks Brothers suit. When I'm with them, what I want is important. Pleasing them is not important (and not effective). Spending time with them revolves around sex (sex for my pleasure, not theirs) and going out to do things I like to do (not what they like to do). Most of all, I limit myself to only women who already feel a certain way about me (it's mostly random). And, it's time limited. It's ALWAYS time limited. She eventually self-destructs. I can't do anything about that. But, she wants to take me with her. I most certainly CAN do something about that. This ALWAYS happens. Like I said, women are sick. They don't choose men. They don't go after what they want. They don't tend the garden of their lives. They fall into relationships when they can't do without anymore (the binge and purge method of relationships). In short, they take absolutely no responsibility for anything in their lives. Since that is a recipe for disaster; I can't be a part of that except in the most incidental fashion. So I don't.

All of these things work with women. They don't work as well as being a scumbag musician like Tommy Lee does, but it works. Providing excitement, thrills, entertainment and trying to please her does not work. Doing what she wants doesn't work. Understanding her does not work. Talking to her does not work. Neither does accumulating wealth, power or prestige (although infamy does work).

Women are sick. Learn the depths and means of their sickness and plan accordingly.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #181 - Women Don't Hate Men, But They Don't Love Them Either](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, MARCH 16, 2004

Bonecrcker #75 - Most Women Don't Want a Man Who Isn't Choosy



Most women absolutely will not consider a man who isn't choosy about women. You're being choosy comes out quite clearly and early in any encounter with her (indeed, she tests for it). Fail the test and she's gone. Pass the test and advance to the next level. If you aren't choosy, huge quantities of women discount you within ten seconds of meeting them. The pool increases because, even though you get rid of five, ten more see you doing this and become interested. My point here is women don't choose you for any particular quality you have. So gaining those qualities is relatively ineffective at getting them (the opposite however isn't true....women will discount you if you have certain negative qualities....especially being fat or not having basic fashion sense). Women primarily choose you on how far above them you are on the pecking order. They look primarily to how you treat them (nice or nasty, your message must be that they are below you) and how and who you interact with. If you kick a woman to the curb for bad behavior, you automatically become more attractive to all the others. The higher status the woman, the more attractive.

Have I mentioned that women are sick? Their behavior makes much more sense and you become much more effective with them once you accept this simple,

horrible, fascinating fact of life. To understand women and what works with them, you must plumb the depths of their sickness. There really isn't much more to them.

[Previous](#) [Bonercrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonercrcker](#)

MONDAY, MARCH 15, 2004

Bonercrcker #74 - All Married Women Are Available



THIS

WILL NOT END WELL

It would be accurate to say that all married women are available.....much more available than single women. A single woman will snub every man she is attracted to until her lack of sexual fulfillment overwhelms her. Then, she will "binge" on the first readily available man, usually someone inappropriate. But a married woman is completely different. You would think that since she is taken she wouldn't give other men the time of day. But that isn't true, nearly 100% of the time. Instead, her marriage means NOTHING to her. However, she

is no longer “saving herself for marriage”, so to speak, and goes after any man she is attracted to (unlike with men, this is pretty much random). If that happens to be you, she shows you much attention and is nice to you....making you attracted to her.

It is far easier to meet, date, and fuck a married woman, than a single woman (except perhaps a young, single, woman in college, who is doing her best to fuck as many men as possible via one night stands). However, a significant percentage of the men these women are married to, will kill you, if they catch you. Is it worth it? Probably not.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #116 - Can I Ask You A Quick Question? You Married?](#)

[Bonecrcker #148 - Women Who Want To Cheat With You](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, MARCH 14, 2004

Bonecrcker #73 - There Really Are Only Two Safe Subjects To Talk About With Women

There really are only two safe, effective topics to talk to women about in a social situation. The first is easy. You talk about her. And by talk I really mean you don't say anything except leading questions. Women will talk for hours about themselves this way. Afterward, they will think you are the most brilliant conversationalist in the entire world. However, you can't comment, editorialize, or even share similar experiences with her about anything she says. Her attitude is "who the hell are you to comment on my life?" It doesn't really matter if the comment is good or bad, lol. It's fucked up, but it is what it is. The second thing that is effective when talking with women is to bust their balls in a teasing, light-hearted, humorous way. This is very difficult to do (ie, it's a specialized skill that you learn with practice) without crossing a line and outright insulting them. But, if you do it right, it has the opposite effect of saying something complimentary to her. She assumes her status is lower than

yours. Then she feels flattered that someone who is higher status than her is bothering to talk to her. The really screwed up ones will respond positively to rude, degrading and insulting behavior for this reason (must it be said that you want NOTHING to do with any woman like that).

The last thing to know about talking to women in situations like this is your body language. There are several techniques in controlling your own body language that make you look open, non-threatening, and at the same time, being on sexual display. Although you cannot control who becomes attracted to you, when you do this, the odds are that someone, sometimes several someones, will become attracted to you when you do this. Don't approach any woman at all. Instead, only talk to women who approach you. Usually, one will. The one who does so first will usually be the one who is most desperate (and usually married, ugly, or otherwise inappropriate.....low on the pecking order) And all the others will be carefully examining how you act with her. Act appropriately and she will eventually go away and someone higher up on the food chain will approach you.

Men, in these situations, are just hanging out, bonding, gabbing, whatever. But women. Women are engaging in something complicated and specific with unwritten, yet rigid, rules of behavior. Break the rules and you will be ostracized. And common sense doesn't apply.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #58 - Women Are Narcissistic and Self Absorbed](#)

[Bonecrcker #126 - A Woman's Need To Talk Is One Of The Key Methods Of Manipulating Them](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 2004

[Bonecrcker #72 - The Truth is Harsh](#)

TRUTH



There are problems with women. These problems are specific, identifiable, and universal in western culture. The problems have extremely serious consequences for men who do not take the correct steps to prevent those consequences.

The first step is to let go of denial, prejudice and narcissism as methods of coping and replace them with an attitude of learning, testing, and then skill development. Until you do that, there is no hope of improving the situation. Instead, you will be powerless in the face of the extreme problems with women and will suffer all manner of fucked upness, from crushing loneliness and depression, to rejection, financial ruin, loss of family, or even loss of freedom or loss of life. It's not a few men who have this happen to them....or even a lot of men. Its most men....pretty close to all men.

The truth is harsh. So harsh that most men can't deal with it, so they pretend the problem doesn't exist. They make up excuses and moralisms and offer ignorant, trite, completely ineffective solutions that ignore the reality of the situation. Worse, they openly ridicule any methods that take into account those realities (so what, if they work). Why? Because in any way exploring those solutions, threatens the denial of the problem. They absolutely refuse to see things the way they really are or to test the effectiveness of both their attitudes, philosophies and beliefs, and, more importantly, their specific behavior.

This situation is common as dirt and is the first hurdle any man needs to conquer, in order to make anything of himself in life (in any sphere). But once you do, then the important task of sorting out what works, from what doesn't can begin.

Want to learn most everything about this problem and, specifically, what to do about it? Read the book, "The Ultimate Secrets of Total Self-Confidence" by

Dr. Robert Anthony, and do what he tells you to do. Your effectiveness as a man will sky-rocket.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #22 - Choose Confidence](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, MARCH 12, 2004

Bonecrcker #71 - Not All Women Are Like That! (NAWALT)



I've said this before but I think [it is] necessary for me to bring it up again. And that is a little thing called "the woman who is the exception" phenomena. This is something that most men who have some inkling that something is seriously wrong with American women, will fall prey to, sometimes, more than once.

What happens is, men, knowing that most women are fucked up in a malevolent way, start to think to themselves, hey, they can't ALL be like that. This is true. There is a certain (extremely small) percentage of westernized women who aren't like this. So, the man, being more clued in than most men, starts to think to himself, "Well, all I gotta do is figure which women are like

this and only go after them." Or, they think, "Well, all I need to do is change my behavior so that only nice, normal women, develop relationships with me." ALOT of us have been there, including myself, more than once, mind you.

The problem with this is the "woman who is the exception" phenomena. What's going on here is the knowledge that something is seriously wrong with women is starting to become widespread. A great many men are looking at women who display warning signs and avoiding them. More often, they are taking steps to prevent relationships from becoming too deep (ie, they avoid monogamy, avoid living together and avoid marriage like the plague). This causes a problem for the average predatory female. The worst can't get a man, at all. And most find that all the desirable men are putting severe limits on their power over them. So, to cope with this, they have come up with the "woman who is the exception" phenomena. What they do is present a facade that they aren't like all the other women. They go out of their way to present themselves as normal, mentally healthy, committed and loving. Unfortunately, it is a lie. As soon as you surrender even the least bit of power to them, they reveal themselves as just like everyone else. Women who actually are the exception are EXTREMELY rare. Women who pretend to be the exception are common as dirt (and you WILL meet one, trust me). You cannot tell the difference. You will find yourself in a bad situation with no power to prevent it.

The lesson to be learned here is you absolutely cannot stop those behaviours you have developed to maintain power and choice in your life and your relationships. Number one in those behaviours is you cannot be married. You can hem and haw and deny and argue, but the evidence is literally all around you. EVERY man who gets married becomes completely powerless in his relationship (as in the police will come to your door and kick your ass, throw you in jail, take everything you own and maybe shoot you in the head if you say boo about it, type of powerless). Most men who get married are abused. You can't get married. End of story. You also can't live together. Why? Because you end up being forced to get married. Often this happens by the woman getting pregnant on purpose. If not, she will make it common law, and then you might as well just get married. Lastly, you can't be monogamous (ALL relationships with American women, married, engaged, living together, dating or just fucking, are ALL 100% disposable from her point of view). Why? Because, if you do, she will systematically manipulate your needs and desires to control you into first living with her and then getting married. At the very least, your ability to tell her to get lost becomes severely compromised. Also, there is absolutely no point. She is absolutely emotionally detached from you at all times and will walk away without a second thought. You will never, ever suspect that this is where she is coming from until she does it, leaving your entire life devastated.

Everything in this life has a cost. This is the cost of dating American women. If you don't pay it, you'll pay much more in other ways. Most men want a woman who is not like this. But, realistically, you aren't going to find her here.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Not All Women Are Like That](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, MARCH 11, 2004

Bonecrcker #70 - She Expects It To Be This Way or She Won't Respond To You

The issue isn't if you want to be a player. I'm no player and I think men who are players are pussies. The issue is what will the woman demand of you. Make no mistake, she expects you to do it this way or she won't respond to you. Her attitude is you must be ready to go when she wants and not before, and you are to fuck off the other 99% of the time (she will actually say this to you..... fuck off). That's her attitude. I didn't make things that way. I don't particularly want things to be that way. I have zero control over her being that way. She Chooses It. Not Me. I have two choices, accommodate her or do without. I choose to accommodate her. Note, that she absolutely won't say things to this effect. She won't TELL me these things. She'll expect me just to know them. Disrespect is what she will give me if I don't know or if I say no to this way of doing things.

So, what does the woman want me to do? Two things: The first is to read her mind and know when she is ready (and to fuck off if she isn't). Wonderful. What a fucked up thing to want. This means I need to have ways to know what's on her mind but I can't actually ask her. The second thing she wants is she wants me to fish for her, not to hunt for her. What I mean by this, is she wants me to set the stage for her and act enticing, but never to go after her and never be aggressive. So, I must initiate everything but I can't in any way be pushy. Great. This is also fucked up in now I must set up things so that stuff

can happen but it has to seem like an accident and I have to initiate things but constantly monitor her to make sure she is actually the one who chooses when we move from one step to another, even though I am the one actually doing the behavior and God, help me if I get it wrong or miss a cue.

It really is only productive to have dates at your home because only here can you properly set the stage to make things happen. Initial dates are usually outside the home and only have the goal of making her comfortable enough with you so you can have the real date, which is at your home (ie, until that date at your home, any relationship you have with the woman is meaningless to her....it means zero, zip, nada, not a damn thing to her). Actually, until you fuck her for the first time, you don't have a relationship. You mean nothing to her until then and are barely a step up from some stranger she has met on the street....even if you've known her for 20 years (I have learned this the HARD way...over and over and over again).

Once you have the date alone, at your house, that's when the building of your relationship can begin, and not before. If she is there, at all, she is there for that reason, and, often, having sex for the first time is on her mind, as the starting point. Will she say that or own up to that if asked? Nope. Will she act that way? You bet your ass she will.

What a woman wants. What she will demand of you and punish you harshly if you refuse to provide it, is a chance to be alone with you, in an intimate, romantic setting, where you can spend time together, preferably doing something together and pretend that things just sort of happened.

Should you be pushing for this to happen? Absolutely not. Should you set the stage and invite her to spend that time with you? You must....or she will get rid of you. When should you do this? After you have established that you are 1) safe, and 2) interesting. What does it mean if you've done all that and she says no? It means you have no chance with her, never did, and never will. Be VERY suspicious of any woman who wants you to take her out places and do things for her but isn't getting intimate sooner rather than later. The whole point of dating is to quickly get to that first date back at your place. If she isn't doing that, she isn't with you for the reason you think she is.

Now, if you have a female "friend", what this usually means is she is romantically interested in you but doesn't think enough of you to make you a lover, so she keeps you in reserve for years, until she hits a dry spell. This is both a blessing and a curse. It's a blessing because, often, if you set the stage correctly, she will make the transition from "friend" to lover with very little effort. But, it's also a curse in that she has very little respect for you. As long as you focus on setting the stage for her and make it seem like it was her idea,

she'll probably have sex with you. But, expect all sorts of wild, wacky behavior afterward, followed by being dumped after maybe 2 or 3 months of wild sex. After this happens a few times, you will realize that these women are not your friends and never were.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrcker #69 - That First Date At Your Place](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10, 2004

Bonecrcker #69 - That First Date at Your Place



People [sometimes get] a little confused about what I mean by getting a woman over to your place, as if getting her there means you will be having sex. Although that happens a significant portion of the time (i.e. the woman has decided she will sleep with you already if she is coming over to your place),

bringing the woman over to your place is only the very opening gambit of the relationship. My point is, until that first date at your place, you aren't even in the game. And a woman who doesn't want to come over doesn't even want to explore the possibility of anything with you....instead, she is doing something else (that else, usually being something not so nice).

The date at your place is to establish intimacy, not to have sex. But, you don't in any way have a relationship until you have sex. Some girls will come over to your place, more than once before the first time. That's just fine. What isn't just fine is if there is something seriously wacko with them, causing them to go after you and then hold you in contempt once they think they have you (a large number of women who are "damaged goods" do this.....history of rape, child abuse, drug use, etc.). They love you until you try to get close to them and then they hate you and then love you again when you are gone. Get rid of those girls. Typically, you will know who they are because you set everything up, bring her over, she shows strong signs of interest the whole time, you spend time laughing and having fun, sitting close together on the couch and then you smile, reach over to touch her hair, and she says, "What the fuck do you think you are doing". That woman is playing a game called "rape-o". Leading men on and then making fun of them when they admit feelings of attraction. They are freaks. The other thing that isn't OK is when they are trying to get you to initiate something (They NEVER initiate anything) and you miss the signals, let time pass and then it's time for them to go home. She'll be pissed and you'll never see her again.

The prime thing she is looking for is for you to touch her in some socially appropriate fashion....usually while looking her deeply in the eyes, laughing at something or emphasizing a point. She'll touch you back and it will escalate from there. Good places to touch are on the arm, the back of the hand, the hair, etc. in a non-sexual way. A woman who needs time to feel comfortable with you might start this touching with you but not escalate things until the 2nd, third or more time she comes over. But, if she is over there, she wants to start the process of becoming intimate (and a large number of women want to go through that whole process the first time). If she doesn't, something is wrong with her (rare, but it does happen). If she ever freaks on you when you didn't really try anything aggressive or sexual (never do that), then something is REALLY wrong with her and your goal should switch to getting her away from you as quickly as possible.

The whole point is that things aren't even close to being the way people are taught in our culture that they are. We are taught that you meet a girl, you talk, get to know her, and then you take her out places to both impress her and give each other a chance to learn more about each other. With time and

repeated shared experience, you start to become closer, first friends, and then lovers, and then more. That is absolutely not the way it happens, at all. Instead, what happens is a woman sees you and immediately classifies you into either fuckable or non-fuckable. If you are non-fuckable, she probably doesn't want to know you at all unless she is forced to for some reason (you belong to the same social group etc.) But, just because you are fuckable doesn't mean you have any chance with her, no, no, no. About 90% of the time, because of fucked-upness on her part, she is anywhere from completely indifferent to hostile toward you (think about how screwed up that is....would you ever be indifferent/hostile toward a woman who you found attractive in personality and body). About 10% of the time, she is friendly. With time and effort, you could probably convince her to start the process of becoming intimate, and if successful, you can have a relationship of some sort. About 1% of the time, she needs no convincing, or effort, and is, instead, highly motivated to become intimate with you. This means she will respond favourably every time you initiate each step, not that she will initiate anything herself, BTW. Fuckable vs non-fuckable is a matter of your attractiveness, position and personal power relative to hers. What percentage she is in willingness to be with you, providing you are fuckable, mostly at random.

This has some implications for what men should be doing. First, you should try to be fuckable. Don't be obese. Shower. Have a job. Wear reasonable clothes. The higher up the social scale you want, the higher up the social scale you need to make yourself.....wear better clothes, work out at the gym, make money, learn how to wield power, influence and charisma among your peers. Most normal men are perfectly fuckable for most normal women (despite their lies).

Next, you need to absolutely refuse to give the time of day to any woman who finds you unfuckable. Seriously, they think you are scum and anyone who thinks you are scum, doesn't deserve a single thing from you. If you are non-fuckable from some normal woman's perception, unless you are like, retarded, with bad BO and a wooden leg, something is wrong with her and not you.

The next thing you do and what is probably the absolute minimum effort is to identify which women are in the ten percent category. Only spend time on these girls. Be nice to them. Spend time getting to know them. Only consider inviting women from this pool over to your place. It is really an invitation to develop a relationship with you and it is OK to say no (again, this is mostly random, having nothing to do with you and everything to do with her). Convincing her to come over is not your goal. Discovering if she is ready to accept your invitation is your goal.

But, my personal opinion is that it is much more fruitful to try and find the 1%

of women who are eager to be with you than to try and woo the other 9%. In other words, the the ability to select is the technique that gives you the biggest bang for your buck, so to speak.

.
How you relate to a woman or try to impress her or try to convince her or try to develop your relationship with her, are all completely irrelevant when it comes to the reality of being with women. Instead, they make snap judgements, at random, as to if they want you or not, and how much. If a woman doesn't want you, so what? Because she is nuts, it has nothing to do with you (but, also, don't ignore the fact that if she DOES want you it also has nothing to do with you....part of the reason your relationship and you are disposable). Plan accordingly. And don't be afraid to do things sooner rather than later. From her point of view (despite what she tells you and herself to deny that she is an easy whorish woman....which she most definitely is) the relationship happens all at once, not developed over time. Our culture lies to us about this because it lies to us about the truth of women. They are sick and in deep denial about being sick. It's important for men to understand specifically about the many facets of that sickness and compensate for it....or it will cause problems for us, not the least of which is failure with women.

.
Also, because women are sick they have a particularly obnoxious mode to look out for.....being extremely attracted to evil men who are the scum of the earth. We've all seen this. The hotter/younger/more desirable the woman, the more likely she will be in this mode at any one time. While in it, she will only consider bring with the absolute worst men....drug dealers, criminal scum, frat boys, and other people who feel free to exist because society is too deluded to give them the regular, vicious beatings they so richly deserve. When a woman is like this, she has no interest in you and is engaging in completely self-destructive behavior.

.
There are three reasons I mention this. The first is, of course, women hang out at certain specific places/situations when they are like this (ie all the women there will be like this). This is an excellent reason to avoid clubs and other places gang members hang out, like the plague. None of the women there have any interest in you. The second is that some women are more prone to this mode than others and this is one of the major ways your relationship will end. You will find out she has lost interest in you for Bubba, the 100lb overweight cocaine dealer that just got out of jail. Your response should be to immediately and permanently get rid of her at that point. It has nothing to do with you, everything to do with her and part of that sickness is trying to cause harm to you in one way or another. You can do nothing for her but, for yourself you can get rid of her. The last reason I bring it up is some of us (myself included) have daughters, sisters, nieces, sometimes mothers etc. who WILL enter this mode

from time to time. Do everyone a BIG favour and keep your family member locked up during that time and put a bullet in the head of any scum that comes sniffing around. As the men in the family, this is your responsibility, and if you shirk it, you will deeply, deeply regret it. However, society is sick about this issue and will punish you harshly if you get caught....so, don't get caught.

Man, [this thing is like a book](#), but only because there is so much to know and one thing leads to and feeds off another. As they say though, knowledge is power. Wouldn't it be much simpler if women took responsibility for being normal, healthy, mature individuals and developing sane, enduring, loving relationships?

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, MARCH 09, 2004

Bonecrcker #68 - Two Things That Men Need To Know About Domestic Violence



There are two things that all men need to know about domestic violence that very few men actually know. The first is that women usually initiate domestic violence. Sure, there are a handful of wacko men who like to beat women and women flock to these men so they have no lack of victims. But, for the most part women will engage in specific behaviours (including but not limited to hitting the man) to try and initiate a physically abusive relationship. Most of these behaviours involve shame and humiliation of some sort. The second thing men need to know is that violence against women is the normal, instinctual defence mechanism to prevent insane behavior on the part of women, from threatening survival. Quite literally, the woman is ripping apart the relationship and violence is the last ditch effort to prevent that from happening. It should be rare, but it's not.

The solution is the same for both cases and involves self-awareness, clarity and the willingness to act. That solution is to immediately and permanently get rid of the woman with no chance of her coming back into your life. If a woman ever hits you or ever does anything shameful or humiliating to you, just dump her, with no explanation and no further contact. If she shows up at your place (and she will), call the cops against her. Refuse to talk to her and refuse any contact with her. She will try to sneak in and suck your dick (I'm not being facetious here) to make things all better until the next time. And she will try to

initiate contact for purposes of revenge. Don't allow either. Your relationship is always, always, always time limited. When this shit starts to happen it means that timer ran out some time ago. You have no recourse and there is no point in further contact with her, let alone trying to make anything work or trying to fix anything.

This is one of the most important reasons to not allow a woman to live with you. It is almost impossible to get rid of a woman before she causes you significant harm, if she is living with you. If she isn't living with you, all you need to do is change the locks. If, for some reason, you allowed a woman to fool you into living with her, the solution is to leave without warning and with no forwarding address. Get a U-haul, wait until she is not home, load all your stuff up and drive off, even if its just to the YMCA you are driving to and you have to place your crap in storage. Talk to a lawyer and explain the situation with the lease. Have him contact the landlord and make arrangements to deal with this with absolutely no contact info of yours being given out. If you own property together, you will probably have to abandon it to her (might as well, as the court will just give it to her anyway)...although a lawyer could help that situation also. The goal here is to leave quickly, permanently, without explanation and without your abusive partner being able to ever have contact with you again. Often, men who don't do this, will have something bad happen to them. They will be accused and convicted (really the same thing) of some crime, or some criminal will try to murder them (happened to a friend of mine). And, it will happen to you so don't kid yourself. If you are REALLY unlucky, some criminal will try to murder you and you will fight back, killing him. Then, you will spend the rest of your life being gang raped by his friends in prison.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

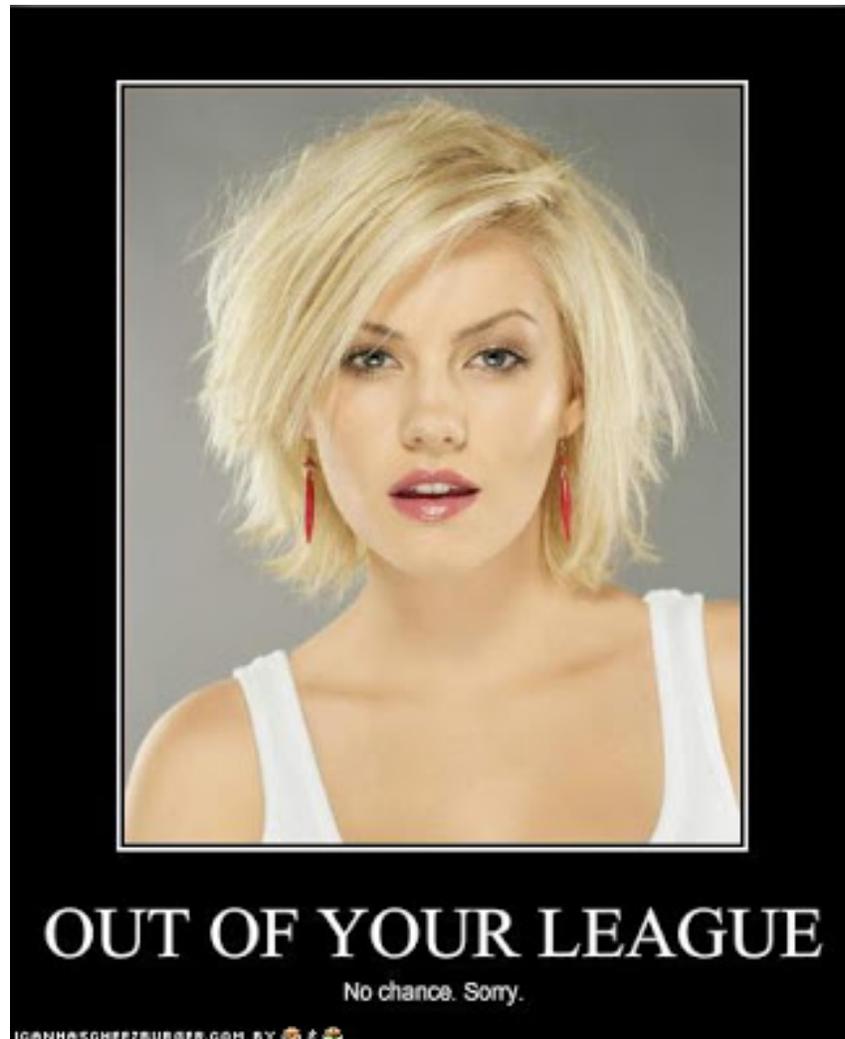
[Bonecrcker #13 - DV Myths = Cold War](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, MARCH 08, 2004

Bonecrker #67 - No Woman is "Out of Your League"



What I mean by leagues is who is the woman hanging around. There are certain groups of people who only mingle among themselves and don't allow outsiders to join them. Many women lie, and say they are out of your league. What they mean by this is they have confused their ideal of looks with an ideal that everyone has. They aren't attracted to you, so you must be ugly (the biggest, most common lie women tell us). Unless she is going to parties over at Bill Gates house, or is the CEO of a company, she is most definitely in your league. You could line 100 of her up (not that difficult to do) and one of them would go, "Oh yeah, baby, you're the guy for me". The exact same number that you would get if you lined up 100 truck stop waitresses, etc. We all pretend there are stratifications among the 90% of everyone who is average. But, there

aren't. Not in our culture. Instead, people pair up in a semi-random way, controlled mostly by whomever happens to be hanging around. But, who says you have to limit yourself to who is hanging around? Once you know about this situation, you can go looking for it. You'll be shocked by what you find.

The problem is that one doesn't whistle at you as you walk down the street. You need to do things to get her to reveal herself. Meanwhile, she is home alone, wondering why great guys like you never give her the time of day. Hilarious.

Try this experiment on a regular basis. Dress up in a reasonable fashion (ie wear normal clothes that are clean and in reasonable condition...bathe and be groomed). Then go to the mall and walk around. Keep an open posture at all times, relaxed with a open look on your face and a slight smile....and just stroll around. Every time you pass a woman, look her in the eye for a second or two. Do this a hundred times and think about the results. Most women will do some form of avoiding your gaze. An obnoxious minority will make a face at you (stupid bitches). A significant number will be open and friendly toward you. And one or two will look like they want to knock you down, rip your clothes off and fuck you right there. Be sure to smile and nod at any woman who looks like that....if you want her or not. Why, because it shows very clearly the next step. Your smile and nod are the first step of talking to her and getting her as a part of your life. Notice the dramatic difference in her behavior vs every other freaking woman you ever have contact with. Only women who are like this are really worth any significant amount of your time. Only women in the "friendly" category are worth being nice to. Everyone else can go fuck themselves. Why? Because it has nothing to do with you. Only with them.

But, most importantly, note the randomness of the whole damn thing. Ugly girls laugh in your face, moms with kids being open and friendly, nuns and teenage sex goddesses looking at you with lust....all at random. All hidden until you went looking for it.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

[SUNDAY, MARCH 07, 2004](#)

Bonecrcker #66 - Singles Events



You have to be really careful at any “singles” event. Just like the women at the clubs (supposedly a place to meet others interested in finding a partner), these women aren’t there to meet a man. They are there to have their ego stroked. Sure, occasionally they will “binge” and go home with some random guy. But, for the most part, no guy will do. They will rationalize this in various ways that boil down to there are no good guys here (so what if they are all 6’s and 7’s and she is a 4). But the problem is her. The last thing she is interested in, is discovering if any of the guys she is attracted to (and she is attracted to a significant number) is compatible with her. Although she is attracted to a number of them (many times, you included), none of you has any more chance with her than some random chick you pass on the street. Unlike women you pass on the street, however, a huge number of the girls at the singles events are really into leading you on. What fun!

The other sad thing is that few women have interests until they get old, fat and married (which is exactly the type of woman you will meet at any interest you have). The exception to that is the gym. However, an increasing number of women are going to women’s only gyms.

In my experience, there are only two places where you meet lots of women. The first is in college classes, particularly college classes designed for people who are a waste of space.....art classes, acting classes, intro psychology classes, pop culture classes etc. The second is via a network of friends. You should always be on the lookout to add male and female friends to your network because they bring prospective women into your sphere of influence. However, it’s important to be selective with the type of person it is. If you have a buddy who is a drug-using criminal, guess what type of women he will bring into your sphere of influence. She has the same chance of being attracted to you as everyone else....but you don’t want her lol.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #83 - Women Go To Clubs To Be Seen And Cause Trouble](#)

[Bonecrcker #115 - Women Go To Singles Events To Be Seen, Not To Pick Up Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #146 - No Cover Charge For The Ladies](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, MARCH 06, 2004

[Bonecrcker #65 - The Repeating Patterns of Women Who Cry Rape](#)



There are a number of repeating patterns with women who cry rape. The first is, like most liars, 5 minutes after they lie to you, they forget what they said. When you talk about it sometime later, the story is completely different. Also, there is a sense of drama and excitement about what they say...they are pleased to be the center of attention rather than being engulfed in horror, reliving the moment. They tend to tell people they don't know very well (big tip off). Some girl you just met, going on and on about the time she was raped, smiling and embellishing and flourishing....real believable. And the most telling sign is that they both had a sexual relationship beforehand and have a sexual relationship afterward with this person. Certainly, they have no fear of the person who supposedly raped them. Don't be surprised when they dump you and go back to them. Rape is a lie, 99.9% of the time.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #13 - DV Myths = Cold War](#)

[Bonecrker #20 - Rape Fantasies](#)

[Bonecrker #145 - Feminism Causes Rape](#)

[EOTM: The Pearl Harbor of the Gender War: Rape and Sexual Harassment](#)

[EOTM: !!!!!!!!!!!!!RAPE!!!!!!!!!!!!](#)

[More Women Have Rape Fantasies Than Previously Thought -- Roissy](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

FRIDAY, MARCH 05, 2004

Bonecrker #64 - On Players



Briefly talking with a woman (or better yet, figuring it out before ever approaching them) to discover if she is attracted to you is hardly being a player. Neither is causally breaking off contact with the 90% of women who don't fall into that category. Women are not entitled to anything from you, least of all your interest in them if they have none in you. A player is trying to get away with something. He is without confidence and lacks an understanding that he has the right to determine the nature and direction of any relationships he is in, and with whom. So, he lies, cheats and goes to incredible lengths to try and fool women. I think the basic problem here is he is trying to convince the 90% (impossible). Don't do that. Instead, be assertive and honest. Build confidence by gaining experience. Understand that if you do what you are supposed to be doing and someone (especially a woman) accuses you of doing something wrong, it is a manipulation, with no basis in fact. She is trying to get away with something and claims that it is universal to all women. **THAT IS A LIE!**

If a woman sees you as a player when you are, instead, being rational and assertive, it means something is wrong with HER. She is trying to scam you. No one else will think you are a player, least of all the women who are interested in you.

For example, let's say you are interested in a short duration, non-monogamous fling. Be upfront and honest about it. When you are starting to become intimate with a woman, she will sometimes ask you where this is going. Tell her you are only looking for a fling and give her the option to say, "No, that's not what I want from you" (very few women will do that, BTW). Her shrewish friends might call you a player, simply because you aren't willing to get on all fours and beg for sex and swear your undying love, all your present and future earnings and put up with limitless abuse, just to get some pussy. But as long as you don't lie, she definitely won't think that way (for the limited time her feelings for you last, that is). And neither will anyone else who matters.

Being honest and direct like this **INCREASES** your chances with women, not decreases. A small minority of incredibly insane women (as in, everything else about them is insane too), have a problem with that. But all your behavior should revolve around making sure they aren't even allowed to talk to you, let alone influence your life.

Also, although I don't allow relationships to get too deep anymore, I am hardly engaging in a "fuck and dump" strategy. I simply understand that her interest in me has an expiration date (once it expires, her interest in me turns dark and sinister), so I better not get any ideas about the long term. Since there is no long term, I have no reason to exclude myself to any one girl. Unfortunately, they don't understand that (if they did, maybe they would fix it, lol) and

constantly try to deepen the relationship, forcing me to set limits. The most effective way to set limits isn't through what I say, but rather through what I do. And, what I do is limit the time I spend with a woman and refuse certain activities (like meeting her family). That's OK with most women (as long as you don't lie or use or abuse them) for varying amounts of time. Then they wander off. You need to be OK with that. And you won't be OK with that unless you have another to take her place. And you won't have another to take her place if you stop looking for interested women every time you meet one.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #45 - Niceguys](#)

[Bonecrcker #114 - To All The Girls I've Loved Before](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

THURSDAY, MARCH 04, 2004

Bonecrcker #63 - Most People Who Work in Community Mental Health are Insane



Most of the people who work in community mental health are completely insane.....that includes almost all of the people working on the master's level, especially in counselling and social work. It was because of these people that I abandoned my career in Clinical Psychology and went for the doctorate in Chiropractic instead.

Some examples of the behavior I saw among staff working inpatient community mental health:

First off, the main offices were located in the worst, most dangerous urban environment I've ever seen (and I've been to a lot of shitholes in my time). I kept my Glock on me at all times there.

One male staffer got caught on three separate occasions, getting blowjobs from male patients. All three were HIV positive.

Another male staffer, had sex with a number of female drug addicts who were

slated for release into rehab (they were prostitutes).

A female staffer had a former patient living with her as her lover. He was an ex-con (for murder), heavy drug user (also HIV positive), incredibly violent, and had been inpatient for a psychotic break, with a long history of violence during his psychotic episodes.

I caught this same staffer dispensing meds to patients that they had no prescription for (a felony). When I told her to stop, she screamed for over an hour about how I dare tell her how to do her job. Supervisor did nothing.

Another staffer traded bourbon with patients for crack cocaine. Although I brought this to the attention of the highest levels of management (all women), they did nothing and eventually promoted this woman to run the entire inpatient system (a very high level, highly paid government job). Although all government jobs require mandatory drug testing in the city, ours was mysteriously overlooked in the testing system.

My immediate superior had been caught several times, having sex with employees under her, on the physical plant grounds.

Two female staffers told me this bizarre story one day (one was the drug user....go figure) about how they saw a flying saucer that whizzed all around the facility grounds (nightshift) until stopping barely a few feet from them and whizzing away....I shit you not.

Once, I had to escort one of the female staffers home because her ex-husband was threatening to kill her.

Lastly, the entire system was, in my opinion, a scam. Very few of our patients were of the legitimate, mental illness variety (even though we were the centralized mental health facility for a major metropolitan area). Some of the patients had mental illness like symptoms that were completely the result of crack cocaine use (ie, after a couple of weeks of rehab, they became symptom free, even in serious cases). But most of the patients were simple crack addicts who were homeless. At the cost of thousands and thousands of dollars, we warehoused these yahoos for a bit before moving them in and out of rehab and trying fruitlessly to place them in outpatients systems (drug use makes you ineligible you see.....means you are out on the street). They were in no way interested in anything except doing crack and just running the system to get a roof over their head (you aren't allowed in the shelters if you are using drugs... they test). A typical example would be one of these yahoos being picked up by the cops. An ambulance (at least \$2 thousand dollars each trip) would transport them to our facility where they would stay inpatient (about a grand a day) until

they were “stable” enough to be placed outpatient or they decompensated and had to be hospitalized (\$2-3 grand a day). All for someone who isn’t mentally ill. As far as I could see, these wastes of life completely pushed out all the legitimate patients. Which tells me that the people designing the system are the most insane of all.

The system is insane and any person who tells you they work in that system is probably insane too. If not, they soon will be.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #82 - Women in Power](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 03, 2004

[Bonecrcker #62 - You Must Be A Loser](#)



(Re.: A Female Response to an Online Dating Profile)

Note the assumption that since she doesn't find your profile attractive, you must be a loser. "Loser" being a highly emotionally charged yet undefined term. In other words, you couldn't ask, "Well, what could I do to not be a loser?" and get a legitimate answer. On a related topic, you couldn't ask her what would make you a winner. You couldn't change what you do in any way that would make her want you.

The sole purpose of her response is to blame you for a problem she has. You will actually see this pattern repeated over and over again. She does something wrong (which in this case she did....she started to immediately criticize you over the slightest slip of the tongue). The normal response is to go, "Ummm, sorry. You're an asshole. Bye." But, when you try to explain why, she acts like you are being incredibly insulting. Actually, her attitude is, "How dare you protest even the slightest bit about her heaping abuse on you!" To say that the correct response is to immediately break off contact with no explanation at all

is putting it mildly. This person is sitting around wondering why all her interactions with men end with them either rejecting her or using her and then dumping her. This pattern is why.

And it's why she doesn't deserve any better.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #3 - Shaming Language](#)

[Bonecrker #34 - Online Dating - NOT!](#)

[Bonecrker #53 - Online Dating is a Scam](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

TUESDAY, MARCH 02, 2004

[Bonecrker #61 - There is No Pattern to a Woman's Attraction](#)



There absolutely is no pattern whatsoever to a woman's attraction. Or rather, just like men, they are attracted to large numbers of the opposite sex, with a rather low standard of beauty. But, unlike men, they suppress that attraction (women are sick). They don't do that in other cultures which is why their behavior differs, I think. There is no pattern, AT ALL, to when a woman switches off her suppression of attraction. But, when she does, she rationalizes it after the fact. Often, she switches it off because she has starved herself for affection for so long that she "binges".....goes out, gets drunk, and picks up some random guy. Not only that, but women are total cowards. Even if they are drooling over some guy, they won't even hint at it unless the guy elicits it somehow.

There are four exceptions to this. The first is if a guy is extremely provocative, with model good looks. Often, his presence will elicit a binge in a woman. Often it won't and he will be treated like a dog, even though he is literally, on the top of the food chain. The second is the rich guy. Women will allow themselves (or, mostly pretend to allow) themselves to become attracted to a rich guy, to get their hands on his money. The third is someone who is famous. Even a moderate amount of fame will have large numbers of women drooling over a guy. The last, is the worst of all.....evil. Large numbers of women go through periods where they are VERY attracted to evil. Some women are like this all the time. Literally, nothing else matters about the guy...looks, station, and basic hygiene. You could (and many are) 200 pounds overweight, smell

BAD, have missing teeth and beat women every chance you get, and you will be drowning in pussy from this phenomena, as long as you are an ex-con, with a drug problem. This phenomenon is probably the single biggest threat to our way of life and the general happiness and well being of everyone. It is also an extremely good reason for strict, "three strikes your out" laws. Not only don't we want these scum on the street, but, left to their own devices, they can and do destroy large segments of our population....getting girls hooked on drugs, they are prime spreaders of AIDS and other STD's in our social circles, destroying families, illegitimate births, etc. Permanent imprisonment is a rational, reasonable and just solution to this problem.

Anyway, my point is this. It is impossible to increase the number of women who are interested in you by increasing your "attractiveness". You can lose weight, buff up your body, get better clothes, better style, whatever, and you may change slightly the quality of women who are interested in you, but not the number. You can also change your behavior, but that only changes who specifically reacts to you. You can be nice, or you can be playfully arrogant, or you can be a total shitheel. You can sharpen your technique or get better at the "game". But, it's all pointless. It may change who, but not how many. Nothing will allow you to pick and choose who, specifically, will respond.

The problem isn't attraction. The problem isn't with us. The PROBLEM is the neurotic behavior of women. You can't change them. But, once you understand the situation, you can change the way you approach the problem to become more effective.

.
[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)
.

Related:

[Bonecrcker #41 - Finding the Small Pool of Interested Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #122 - The Advantage The Big City Has Over The Small Town](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, MARCH 01, 2004

Bonecrker #60 - A Man Must Strive to Prevent Women

from Having the Smallest Shred of Power Over Him



The fact that [anti-male] sentiments exist and are widespread is one of the biggest reasons why a man, every man, must strive to prevent women from having even the smallest shred of power over him. He must build his life and his decisions like a fortress....create his life with this goal in mind, that if he EVER sees even the slightest hint of attitudes like this, from any specific woman, no matter in what sphere of his life, he immediately and permanently removes that woman from his life. And he strives to prevent any of his resources from being usurped to support that woman. And his decisions are always made in such a way as to reserve that right.

In practical terms that means no marriage and no living together. It means saying no to almost everything a woman asks of you. It means making sure she can't get pregnant from you. It means not hiring women (and hiding that fact). It means not relying on women doctors, lawyers, accountants etc. It

means voting against any candidate who tries to force you, through various means to support these women (ie no welfare, no child support laws, no funky divorce laws, and taxes and government spending, especially socialist spending kept to a minimum).

Women give great lip service to the tired old saying....a woman needs a man like a fish needs a bicycle. But, what a lie that is. Without us, they starve. Let them starve.

BTW, heterosexual women aren't the only group that hold attitudes like this, are not even the ones that hold these attitudes and agenda the strongest. This is the reality behind the facade of most, if not all, groups associated with the far left (and many on the far right). Groups like the ACLU and NOW and the pro-life movement. If you wonder why I am so hell bent against gay marriage, it's because that issue isn't about equality for gays, it's about the availability of gay marriage serving THIS agenda: The destruction of marriage and the family. These people rationalize it (the insanity of this is extreme and obvious), by judging this way of life as somehow oppressive and unworthy....in need of tearing down to be replaced by something else. But, the truth is, these people are crazy and they hate everything and everyone. They know damn well, this is the normal way of doing things and, if you destroy it, nothing will replace it. People will suffer and die. That's their goal. I refuse to cooperate. I am not fooled by their emotional and manipulative portrayal of this situation as one of equal rights, similar to the one we went through for race. It has nothing to do with that. And never did.

.
[Previous Bonecrcker Index Next](#)
.

Further Reading:

.
[Bonecrcker #18 - Three Rules to Follow](#)
.

[Bonecrcker #42 - Lesbians & Gay Men](#)
.

[Bonecrcker #52 - Man-hating Dykes](#)

[Bonecrcker #102 - What Matters is the Amount of Power and Choice You Have](#)

in a Relationship

Bonecrcker #135 - With Gay Marriage Legal, Gays Might Stop Getting Into Marriages That Are a Lie

Bonecrcker #136 - Not All That Opposed To Gay Marriage

.

A New Kind of Bigotry

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  Links to this post
Labels: Bonecrcker

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 2004

Bonecrcker #59 - Four Kinds of Women Which Are More Psycho than the Others



There are four classifications of women that are far more psycho than [the rest]. They are:

1. Woman with a criminal record (number one in the psycho classification)

2. Any woman who uses drugs of any type. Warning, this includes pot.

3. Any woman who works in any capacity in the sex for money industry..... prostitute, phone sex, porno, stripper, nude pictures, hooters girl, shot girl, any job selling alcohol where looks are a factor (ie almost any job serving alcohol, except as a bartender/waitress in the most classy establishments).

4. Any woman that has been in a lesbian relationship. By that, I don't necessarily include bi/curious girls (lol, all women are bi/curious, despite what they may say). No, I mean any woman that has had a woman as sole-sexual partner on a regular basis.

There are also a dozen types of psychos that aren't as bad as the women you mention, but, since I consider ALL of these women to be in the, do not touch under any circumstances, OR ELSE, classification, you could argue that they are all equally bad.

For example:

Women that have ever dated a deviant male or female....drug dealer, criminal etc

Married women

Women with accidental pregnancies

Has ever accused a man of rape or sexual harassment

Violent temper

Trains in weapons for no good reason

Has relatives that are deviant....see above

Eating disorder or (God forbid), serious mental illness like schizophrenia, bipolar, borderline or other personality disorder, PTSD (rape) and basically, anything else more serious than depression or an anxiety disorder

More than \$100,000 in debt. With specific exceptions for good debt. Good debt is any debt spent on an investment that returns more money than it costs to repay the payments on the debt....businesses, rental property, paper assets (rare) etc. The wealthiest people in the world are millions of dollars in debt....good debt.

More than \$10,000 in debt from anything else besides owning a home, student loans, or investing in a business, real estate etc.

Ever expresses hate speech or other hateful behavior about men, or any other type....for example racist remarks.

Has had more than one abortion or has had even one abortion and doesn't express deep remorse for it, or treats the issue of abortion as a woman's right issue rather than a rather unfortunate circumstance to prevents people lives from being ruined.

Is a witch or (God forbid) a Satanist.

The list goes on and on. Basically, there are two types of women in this world, acceptable and unacceptable. The unacceptable ones are easy to identify. Their behavior is bizarre, deviant, and extreme.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 2004

Bonecrcker #58 - Women Are Narcissistic and Self-Absorbed



What's going on is women are totally narcissistic and self-absorbed. They also see the world in very distorted ways and are all the time mistaking where things are coming from.

For example, women do not ever want to hear anything about you (sad but true). Women always find this offensive and think the guy is narcissistic (a projection of what they actually are) even if his talking about himself is brief and in context to the situation. On the other hand, if you spend all your time asking leading questions about her and then fleshing out the details of her life, only pausing to add various compliments to her, she will think you are the most brilliant conversationalist in the world, even though you have basically said nothing. You can do this for hours and hours and she'll never even think to ask anything about you. It's downright bizarre and disturbing, once you've experienced it. But not as bizarre and disturbing as the effect it has on how they see you.

However, NEVER get in the habit of being a sounding board for women's problems. This has various, extremely negative, effects on how she sees you. Not only does she become a whiney drain on your very life-force, she permanently puts you in the "no sex" category. Every time you see her, she'll start telling you all her problems (even making up problems for purposes of drama). This also is so sick and bizarre that most men don't really believe it

until they experience it for themselves.

Talking about her is a tool. A tool to build rapport with her during your first few conversations. It needs to be replaced with something else, soon after that. It's an example of mapping out the sickness that women have and using that information to work around it. However, like all tools, it is only good for certain specific situations. It will serve in many other related situations (you can always bang a nail with a wrench, but a hammer would be better) and is completely inappropriate for many more.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

"It was a fool who said that women are attached to their appearance. Anyone can see it is not their appearance they are attached to, but what their appearance brings them . . . attention, compliments, self-respect, friends, employment, sex, men, children . . . and the list goes on!

I once heard a woman say "I take a lot of care of my appearance, but I don't like to think of myself as shallow!" -- [Kevin Solway](#)

“‘Really, women’s desire is not relational, it’s narcissistic.’ – it’s dominated by the yearnings of ‘self-love,’ by the wish to be the object of erotic admiration and sexual need. Still, on the subject of narcissism, she talked about research indicating that, in comparison with men, women’s erotic fantasies center less on giving pleasure and more on getting it. ‘When it comes to desire,’ she added, ‘women may be far less relational than men.’” -- [Sex and Relationships, Bonobo Sex, and ‘Lady Boners’: Is Women’s Desire Really That Confusing?](#) - by Vanessa Richmond

"The second fastest way to lose a woman is to treat her as a sex object. The first fastest is not to." -- [Fred Reed](#)

"Women have no sympathy... And my experience of women is almost as large as Europe. And it is so intimate too. Women crave for *being loved*, not for loving. They scream at you for sympathy all day long, they are incapable of giving you *any* in return for they cannot remember your affairs long

enough to do so." -- Florence Nightingale

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2004

Bonecrker #57 - Approaching Fat/Ugly Chicks is Harmful to Your Self-Esteem



Approaching fat/ugly chicks can be seriously harmful to your self-esteem. They are no more likely to find you attractive than a Pamela Anderson look-alike, and you will feel like total shit when they give you that, “get away from me you loser” look. But, it gets worse....MUCH worse. Fat/ugly chicks assume that if you are paying them any attention at all, you must be such a fucking loser

that you can't get anyone else....and they treat you like it. Of course, this does zero to affect their sense of entitlement. In other words, you are a loser for wanting someone so heinous but they are still a princess, even though they ARE heinous. Plus, women who are fat/ugly are usually INSANE. They are into suffering big time and want to take you along for the ride. Unlike men who are usually fat because they eat too much, women are usually fat as a side effect of serious personality disorders that manifest as bulimia (binge eating, with or without vomiting), drug use and other fun stuff. Stay the hell away from women like this.

Women often bitterly complain that they are discriminated against if they are fat. But, it's not true. A man who is fat has no chance with women (unless he is in the criminal scum class....but that's another story). But, most fat/ugly chicks have a man. The people who discriminate against them are other women, not men. However, many men learn the hard way that they aren't just fat, they are demented assholes. They give them a chance, often giving several fat women a chance, only to be treated like total dirt in the most fucked up situations. So, they learn to avoid them (at least I have, lol). It's this issue that makes men avoid fat chicks, not their weight.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrcker #39 - Fat Bottom Girls](#)

[Bonecrcker #157 - Eating Disorders](#)

[Bonecrcker #161 - The Old "Fat But Working On It" Line](#)

[Bonecrcker #171 - The Problem Isn't the Body, It's the Mind](#)

[Zenpriest #19 - How Women Keep Score](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2004

Bonecrcker #56 - Giving Stuff to Women Leads to

Unreasonable Behaviour

...the attitude of giving stuff to women is what opens the door to unreasonable behavior and expectations in the first place. It's a form of brain washing. First, it's expected that you give the woman a gift (or they'll leave). Next, it has to be a good (defined by them based on the whim de jour) gift. Lastly, the standard for a "good" gift is made unreasonable. Not only is the standard of "good" gift set by her but she won't tell you what it is and will judge you negatively if you get it wrong, or even ask her about it.

This is best handled by saying, well, what makes you think you are entitled to a gift AT ALL? I will decide if, and under what circumstances you get a gift and that gift's nature. And, I could care less if you judge me negatively for it (very important). If you choose to leave over that, I WILL LET YOU GO (even more important).

Wrong attitude on men's part opens the door wide to unreasonable behavior, judgement and expectations on women's part.

If it was me, and the woman hinted that my gift sucked, I wouldn't be trying to get better gifts by asking her what a good gift is. I'd be considering dumping her. Why? Because, there is no fixable problem here. The relationship is taking an inexorable path down the shitter BY HER CHOICE. Not mine. She has become presumptuous and greedy, not that I have become a lame gift giver.

You see, the big lie here is that the problem is what the man is doing or even the problem is something the man and the woman are doing together. If that was true, you simply fix the problem and live happily ever after. It just doesn't work that way. No matter what you do, with her or by yourself, things will get worse and worse. The real problem is with her. She CHOOSES to be this way, so you have no power over her free will, other than to leave. Or better yet, say no to her, and do whatever the hell you were going to do anyway, until she chooses to leave.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #21 - Who Pays?](#)

[Bonecreker #27 - Gifts](#)

Bonecrker #55 - Dates

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 2004

Bonecrker #55 - Dates

Dates, where you expend time, money, effort, whatever, are only for someone you've been with awhile and are already fucking (as in plural). You call both these situations "dates" but they aren't even close to being the same thing. The first case, you are setting up a situation for one or more of three things. You are being evaluated. Right away, this sends the exact wrong message, that you need to be good enough, somehow to be with a particular woman (to say that is a lie, is a dramatic understatement on many different levels). Second, it opens the door wide for exploitation. Who seeks out situations where they get to exploit people? Women like this. In other words, if she is seeking to get set up on dates, she is probably looking for someone to exploit and that means she has a whole bunch of other negative traits (like the ones you saw, hehe). The last thing she is looking for is the hook up. Totally neurotic, restrictive, arrogant and contemptuous, 95% of the time, she "binges" the other 5% of the time. She looks to have sex with anybody (don't be surprised if you find out she went out after your date, picked up some drunk at a bar and had sex in his car, without even finding out his name) with no intimacy and often under fucked up circumstances. That's how she ended up with her charming tattoo and probably other fun stuff (like herpes). If you went out with her a dozen times, she would care about you no more than navel lint.

The second type of "date" is totally different. Doing it only with someone you are intimate with, it has the goal of doing something fun, to become even more intimate. Afterward, you are probably going home to have sex and be together.

Just say no to the first type of "date". Someone want to hook you up on a blind date? Say no. Tell them to have that person come along a few times when you are hanging out with that mutual friend, preferably for a relaxing evening at home.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 2004

Bonecrker #54 - Women Should Cultivate Anything That Typically is a Virtue...

Women should cultivate anything that is typically a virtue.....honesty, commitment, kindness, nurturing behavior, focus, reliability. Although the list goes on and on, ALL of the things on that list go together. Nobody (and I mean NOBODY) cares that you have a high paying job or lots of “interests” or if you are smart, sophisticated, high maintenance, whatever. What they care about is if you are a good person. If they add you to their life (and that is what you are asking them to do), will you enhance their life or be a detriment. Sadly, almost all women are a detriment, and not in a minor way. Most men, who get married, can expect their life to turn to shit, because of direct behaviours from their women. No man wants that, and any man who even thinks he might someday want to be married, and have a family, is desperately looking for the woman who isn’t like that. If you are that RARE woman (I have certainly never met one), you will have your choice of men, and be given preference above all others (except by the losers of our society....drug users, criminals, frat boys, most lawyers etc.....losers). Who should you choose? The same type of man who cultivates virtues. Although VERY few women are like this, large numbers of men are like this. They are all around you.

I’d like to point out that every woman SAYS they are like this, but when you look at their behavior, it just doesn’t match up. Nobody cares what you say about how you are. They are judging you on your behavior. Only after a man sees by your behavior, that you are just another woman of low worth, does he start reducing you to only what your body is. If he had no sex drive, he would probably ignore you entirely. If you don’t like that, then you must have something more to offer. That something must be of yourself....not your role, not your status, not your occupation, and certainly not your tits, but....who....you...are.....must be noble and worthy. This is an objective criterion, not a subjective one. It can be learned and implemented and the rewards for doing so are very great.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

[Bonecrker #46 - Feminism Turns Women Into Mere Sex Objects](#) (advice to

women)

[Bonecrcker #151 - The Woman Who Is The Exception Phenomena](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #154 - Women Are Bitches To Nice Girls](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #167 - Advice For Women On Inviting Guys To Approach You](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #174 - The Measure Of A Person's Worth Is Their Actions](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #176 - Women Making More Money Than Their Husbands](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility And Power Go Hand In Hand](#) (advice to women)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2004

Bonecrcker #53 - Online Dating is a Scam

How much more evidence do you need to gather before you realize that the women on dating services are doing something other than looking for a man. What sort of behavior would you expect from women who were using the service to actually find a man? They would have pictures taken specifically to show them in the best possible light (cheap and easy to do in most places). They would write a well thought out, articulate profile, mind their P's and Q's, and try to both present themselves and what they want in such a way that they find someone who is a good match. They would, ummmm, actually look at men's profiles and email men they were interested in. And they would spend a significant amount of time chatting via IM, leaving it open only during times they have specifically put aside for this purpose. They would be polite, and interested in getting to know people to see if they were a good match and if it would be fruitful to meet with them in person.

Now, do women on the dating service do ANY of those things? Absolutely not. They do the opposite....crappy pic of them and their ex with his head rubbed/cut out (sometimes, obviously drunk), profile looks like it was written by a 3rd

grader who barely speaks English, with red flags all over the place, tons of rude, bitter, negative statements, sometimes openly stating they hate men or intend to exploit you, reveal little to nothing about what they are like as a person (sometimes because there is nothing there or something is there that nobody wants), rarely looks at men's profiles and NEVER responds to them no matter how good looking, alpha-male, rich, great personality, sexy, whatever, the man is, actively rude or time wasting on IM, pretends to bond with you and then, later, pretends has no idea who you are or what you agreed to do together earlier.

What this means, quite simply, is they aren't looking for a man (so, it's a waste of time to use this method to find a woman). At best, they are looking to have their egos stroked by saying no to all the men who seem to be interested in them (actually, these men have no interest in them and are just trolling the entire female database, for the one chick about to binge) and then will have an anonymous sexual encounter with some random loser, when they have been too long without love, sex or intimacy (ie they binge). At worst, these psychos are looking to actively harm someone, any way they can, as long as it is safe for them.

What's going on with the online dating thing is women are wasting time and men are emailing hundreds of women, trolling for anonymous encounters with sluts.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrcker #34 - Online Dating - Not!](#)

[Bonecrcker #89 - Identifying Women Who Are Wasting Your Time](#)

[Bonecrcker #90 - There Is No Point In Approaching Any Woman Who Doesn't Look At You And Go "Yum"](#)

[Bonecrcker #124 - Women on Online Personals Are Just Wasting Your Time](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOV"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2004

Bonecrcker #52 - Man Hating Dykes

There is a HEAVY undertone of lesbianism involved in the anti-men hate groups. Wherever you see the real fanatics that stray from the supposed issue at hand to spit vitriol at men, you find the lesbians behind it, or at least in the middle of it. When I say that gay people have an agenda and are trying to undermine our society, this is part of what I mean. These are some of the specific behaviours they are doing. They try to hide their man-hating, family-hating, society-hating agenda, but like all psychotics, they can't quite keep a lid on it.

Don't misunderstand me. There is nothing wrong with munching a little rug. Almost all girls have this as a normal part of their [hetero] sexuality. But lesbianism isn't about having sex with women....it's about hating men, and it's about hating a system that values morality and rewards virtue and merit. In my opinion, that is a pretty strong case for treating self-described "lesbians" as pariahs. Certainly, no one should cooperate with them on anything, and should always be deeply suspicious whenever they bring up an issue that supposedly addresses a wrong-doing (for example....gay marriage). Abortions, rape, equal rights, have all been fertile grounds for this manipulative crap. You can always tell because they are highly resistant to any desire to critically examine the situation to find out if there is a problem and, if so, what is the exact nature of that problem. Mysteriously, they are never around when the work of fixing a real problem that has been identified. But, they never lack for time, energy or resources to spit hate at men, family, or just our way of life in general.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrcker #42 - Lesbians and Gay Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #60 - A Man Must Strive to Prevent Women from Having the Smallest Shred of Power Over Him](#)

[Bonecrcker #135 - With Gay Marriage Legal, Gays Might Stop Getting Into Marriages That Are a Lie](#)

[Bonecrcker #136 - Not All That Opposed To Gay Marriage](#)

A New Kind of Bigotry

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  Links to this post
Labels: Bonecrker

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 2004

Bonecrker #51 - Don't Argue With Women



It is a mistake to argue with women. Arguments are all about words and women in our culture don't match up words with actions and freely say things that don't make sense and then deny that they don't make sense. In short, they aren't honest when trying to solve problems using discussion, negotiation and compromise. The reason they aren't honest is because they are trying to be abusive and exploitative rather than having relationships based on mutual love and respect.

Instead, deal with women in the realm of behavior. Point to a behavior you don't like and tell her to stop, or point out a missing behavior of hers and tell her to do it. Never discuss why you don't like it or why you want her to do something. Get used to saying the word NO....a lot. And NEVER discuss things in terms of right and wrong (it's enough that YOU want it). Always have a

consequence lined up if she refuses, and ALWAYS come through with that consequence. Flakey girls get dumped, if you get my drift. This only works if you have her replacement waiting in the wings to take her place (your needs, not people's expectations, are what's important). Understand that, in our culture, ALL girls are flakey and need to be dumped sooner or later, so don't hesitate to do so, or let them get away with anything. As this behavior among men becomes common (and it is), women's flakiness will drop off dramatically.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrcker #93 - She's Lying](#)

[Bonecrcker #95 - No, no, no, no, No, NO!](#)

[Bonecrcker #97 - The #1 Mistake Most Men Make With Women Is... Talking To Them](#)

[Bonecrcker #110 - The Problem With Discussing Things With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #113 - Everything Out of a Woman's Mouth is a Lie](#)

[Social Strategy: Why Men Shouldn't Argue with Women](#)

[Philalethes #3 - The Anti-Logic of Women](#)

[Philalethes #8 - When the Cow Rides the Bull, Priest Watch Your Skull](#)

[Philalethes #29 - They Can Do It Because They Really Believe It!](#)

[Zenpriest #27 - Ignoring Women](#)

[The Intimate Journal of Henri Amiel - Dec, 26, 1868](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2004

[Bonecrker #50 - Escalating with Women](#)

While it's good to have a take it or leave it attitude, it's also important to have the attitude of continuously testing the waters and trying to advance things. If you don't, when she expects you to, she will lose interest/get pissed and wander off. The pattern goes something like this. If you look at a woman and she looks back, she is inviting you to be attracted and initiate things with her....so smile. If she is receptive and smiles back, she is inviting you to come talk to her. If you talk to her and she seems to enjoy it, she is inviting you to get to know her, so get her phone number. If you talk to her on the phone and you "click", she is receptive to being asked out on a date. If you are out on a date and she touches you, she is inviting you to touch her, so do so in an appropriate way. Later, try to hold hands with her. If she holds hands with you, she is inviting more intimate contact, so touch her hair. If she lets you touch her hair, it's OK to try and kiss her. If she kisses you, then it's OK to cuddle with her. If she cuddles with you, it's OK to touch her more intimately. If that goes well, touch her sexually....and escalate from there. The point is to not skip any steps and always be testing out the next level of intimacy. This works best if you take your time, build anticipation and get her expecting/desiring the level of intimacy you already have. You do that by testing a little bit and then pulling back, pushing ahead a little bit more and then pulling back. She is in control about letting you advance but after she makes that decision, you are in control about when, and how much. That's the behavior that separates a friend from a lover.



[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 2004

Bonecrker #49 - Shit Tests vs. Psychotic Raving Lunatic Tests

All women test, that's a fact of life. They want to know the steel content of your balls. To pass the test, your response needs to be some version of, I'm going to do whatever I choose to do, whether you like it or not, and for no better reason than I want to....and if you don't like it, you can just leave because, quite frankly, there are other women waiting for me to get rid of you so they can have a turn.

But.....there are relatively normal, reasonable tests....and psychotic, raving lunatic tests. If you ever get a psychotic, raving lunatic test, don't address it....just dump her with no further explanation. Simply walk away from her and never speak to her again. Also, if you pass normal tests, all testing should cease for awhile. If, instead, she escalates the testing, the more she escalates, the more you should consider dumping her.

Examples of lunatic tests:

She accuses you of cheating

She steals from you

You go to the bathroom at a bar, restaurant etc. and you come back to find her flirting with another guy, she hits on another guy while you are around or tries to provoke a situation between you and another guy

She makes a scene out in public

Calls the cops on you for any reason whatsoever

Well, you get the picture.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Philaethes #3 - The Anti-Logic of Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 2004

Bonecrker #48 - Sexes Approaching Eachother

For all the myths that women are more intuitive, more social, more emotionally intelligent, aware of feelings etc., it is all basically a lie.

The bottom line is this: Men don't actually make the first move... women do.

They signal openness. Or rather, they are supposed to. Then an interested man will signal his interest to approach, usually by looking her in the eyes and smiling. *A normal man won't approach unless invited*. If a man approaches without being invited it either means he is a psycho or he is one of the few men that have learned that women just don't get it, and he is compensating by testing the waters more aggressively. Yes, a lot of men don't know the steps to meeting a woman and, as a result, are socially awkward and have trouble meeting women (even when she is highly interested). This lack of skill leads to lack of confidence which then becomes a vicious circle.

Part of the problem is women are just as clueless about doing their part in the meeting ritual.

But, the biggest part of the problem is most women are completely out of control of their own sexuality. What I mean by this is, rather than deciding beforehand what she wants and then figuring out how to go about getting it, she tends to instead shut down. 90% of the time, and she is completely uninterested in any partner. That's a big problem because (most) men hunt and women choose. If 90% of the time that choice is no to anyone, and she is unaware of what she is doing, the chances for success aren't very good. The other 10% of the time, she gets overwhelmed by her needs (hormonal and otherwise) which forces her to be open to men who aren't a good match... leading to the ironic perception that there are no good men (ie no men who are a good match for her) *Even though she is surrounded by them*. Add in that most women put themselves on sexual display with the way they dress but shut down all signals of interest and the stage is set for some pretty fucked up behaviours.

In short, neurotic behavior in both men and women, lack of knowledge and lack of skill are at the root of the problem. Add in the fact that the relationship is mostly and illusion from the woman's point of view (ie she can and will walk with no notice and no reason at all) and you have a highly unstable situation where nobody is getting their needs met.

To fight against this, people have to study the situation and bring what they are doing into conscious awareness, and focus their will on making changes.

For example, I discovered that even though most women won't signal interest, a man can provoke her by skipping a step. Simply looking any woman you meet directly in the eyes and seeing if she looks back, and then smiling if she does... this forces her to say yes or no with her body language. That's an aggressive thing to do (in non-neurotic cultures, women signal first, not men) but it is still in the realm of acceptable behavior. Men going, "hey, baby, hey baby," while you are trying to get to work, or worse, approaching when you make it clear

they are not welcome, isn't acceptable. It means the guy is either a dumbass or a psycho. Unfortunately, alot of women are open to them during their 10%.

As a woman, it is extremely easy to get around this. First, choose who you want. Then, do what a man would do. Look him right in the eyes and smile. You might have to do it several times if he is a dumbass. He'll usually approach you unless he is taken.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

“Women chat happily, send sexually explicit signals and encourage the man’s attention, even if they have absolutely no interest in him. This gives a woman time to assess a man, say [Karl Grammer of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute of Urban Ethology in Vienna, who studied 45 male-female pairs of strangers in their teens and early twenties]... Importantly, the women also seemed to control the encounter - what the women did had a direct effect on what the men did next. ‘You can predict male behaviour from female behaviour but not the other way around,’ says Grammer” - *New Scientist Magazine* (London), February 14, 2001

Cary (1976) discovered that the woman, through eye contact, controlled the course of interaction with a male stranger, both in the laboratory and in singles' bars. Perper (1985) gave a detailed description of courtship, stressing an escalation-response process in which women play a key role in escalation or deescalation. The steps in this process are approach, turn, first touch, and steady development of body synchronization.

Although these reports are clearly valuable, most researchers addressed courtship very generally, and some failed to recognize the importance of the female role in the courtship process .What was needed was a more complete ethogram of women's nonverbal courtship signals. To compile such a catalog of flirting behavior exhibited by women involved in initial heterosexual interaction, more than 200 adults were observed (Moore, 1985) in field settings such as singles' bars, restaurants, and parties.

Research has shown, therefore, that the cultural myth that the man is always the sexual aggressor, pressing himself on a reluctant woman, is incorrect. -- Courtship Signaling and Adolescents: "Girls Just Wanna Have Fun"? Monica M. Moore, Ph.D.Department of behavioral and Social Sciences, Webster University

Further Reading:

Zenpriest #40 - [Girls Just Wanna Have Fun](#)

Philaethes #29 - [They Can Do It Because They Really Believe It!](#)

[Rats!](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 2004

Bonecrker #47 - Living in La-La-Land

I think that the basic problem is that most women here are only interested in the fantasy of living life and not the reality of it. Only what is going on in their heads matters to them, not what is actually going on outside in the real world. Any time there is a conflict between the two, they treat what's in their head as true rather than what's outside. That's the very definition of a crazy person. A big problem with that is what goes on in your head is transitory and ephemeral. It disappears as soon as you daydream about something else.

However, [the behavior women do based on this have very real and permanent consequences.](#)

For example, if you have some fantasy about being in love with a guy, marry him and then have kids, but 10 years later you lose interest in that fantasy, the consequences of that are rather harsh. And women never seem to realize what is at the root of their problems. They tend to blame the problems on men. Blah, blah, blah... I don't love you anymore because you are boring, unromantic and a whole bunch of other things that are thinly veiled bullshit with no basis in reality. The truth is [they were never in love in the first place.](#) Love has to do with what you do outside in the real world... your behavior and what you build with it. It has nothing to do with what is going on in your head, even though what is going on in your head may be fun and exciting.

I think a pretty basic thing every man needs to pay attention to when in any relationship is how much does the woman's behavior match up with what she is saying. She says "I love you", but does she act in a loving manner? Does she do

things that are incompatible with a person who loves you? Most importantly, does she work toward long term goals based on nurturing a love relationship that is permanent, or is she just along for the ride. *Very few women act in any way except just enjoying the moment.* What that means is, your behavior and the decisions you make with regard to her should be based on that. I think it is inappropriate to be monogamous with someone who is just having fun times with you. Certainly it is not a good idea live with them, marry them and God forbid, have children with them. Those things absolutely require certain continuous and extended behaviours that the woman (and men and women are absolutely different in this regard) is just not interested in.

To put it another way: American men make the best husbands on the planet. But, American women make the worst wives.

Everyone except Americans seems to know it, too.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #74 - All Married Women Are Available](#)

[Bonecrker #181 - Women Don't Hate Men, But They Don't Love Them Either](#)

[Bonecrker #182 - Women Want Strong Emotions But Don't Care If Those Emotions Are Negative](#)

[Pook #40 - Do Girls Want Sovereignty?](#)

[Empty Vessels and Relative Truth](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 2004

Bonecrker #46 - Feminism Turns Women Into Mere Sex Objects

Feminism has created a situation where women are usually useless for anything

except sexual recreation (many are useless for that too). That is the point of feminism... to marginalize women by turning them into whores (has there ever been a society where a whore was anywhere but at the bottom?) That's why looks are such a big deal these days. Feminists sold this sick situation by telling women that they were doing the opposite. Their behaviours just don't match the goals they give lip service to. It's a huge scam.

I've said it before and I'll say it again. The woman who works very hard at being worth more than the use of her body as a fuck toy, has such an incredible advantage over all other woman that she can basically pick and choose whomever and whatever she wants. A woman of quality is so rare that men (once they figure it out) will run over themselves trying to get to her. Of course, there are a few dipshits who just want T & A. But, you don't want them.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #54 - Women Should Cultivate Anything That Typically Is A Virtue](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #151 - The Woman Who Is The Exception Phenomenon](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #154 - Women Are Bitches To Nice Girls](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #167 - Advice For Women on Inviting Men To Approach You](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #174 - The Measure of a Person's Worth Is Their Actions](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #176 - Women Making More Money Than Their Husbands](#) (advice to women)

[Bonecrcker #177 - Responsibility and Power Go Hand In Hand](#) (advice to women)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 2004

Bonecrker #45 - Niceguys

One of the things I don't like about the "niceguy" label is the assumption that niceguys are nice because they are afraid to be otherwise or it is part of approval seeking behavior or that the world revolves around ruthless, brutal behavior of which niceguys are ignorant and victims of.

This just isn't true.

What is true is that almost anything of any worth has been created by the good people of the world, despite negative influences. Bad people create jack shit. And that goodness flows from strength. It is the assholes of the world who are not doing what they are supposed to be doing, making life shitty for everyone. I'm not a niceguy because I was born that way. Nor am I a niceguy because of socialization. I'm a niceguy because I specifically choose to be so. It's part of my method of living a good, decent and satisfying life, because I have noticed that people who are not "nice" simply aren't able to get that for themselves.

Being an asshole is a weakness that makes a person's life sad and pathetic... all the while desperately trying to fool themselves and others that it isn't so.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrker #64 - On Players](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 2004

Bonecrker #44 - Women Have Contradictory Love

Women have been tricked into seeking after what is not in their own best interest in a highly neurotic fashion. They've been tricked by the small fraction of women who are convinced this is actually good to do because they are psychotic. If you were to ask most women, hey, how's your love life, almost all

of them would say it's horrible (well, no shit, look who you are chasing after). Later in life, after those poor decisions have been left to fester, the question changes to hey, how is your life in general... with the same answer. Women's lives *suck* because they have chosen to believe those lies. Until they seek after the truth, there is no hope for a better outcome for them. They must wake up from their trance and see that what is normal, sexy and attractive in men is that a man is strong and of high quality.... physically, mentally, emotionally, financially and most of all, spiritually. Choosing a man like that, and being committed to him, is the *only* path to a happy life for a woman.

Men cannot do that for women. Yes, we can point it out, but only they can experience the truth for themselves. Quite frankly, it is not my responsibility. If someone tells you shit tastes good, and you nod your head and agree and spoon it into your mouth, well, there is nothing I can do for you. And it will tend to piss me off if I prepare a sumptuous, nutritious 3 course feast for you in the hopes you will stop, but you spit at my feet and yell at me. When you start clutching your stomach and throwing up, why should I take care of you? For that matter, don't expect a big sloppy kiss any time soon.

But, what we can (and should) do is make sure our needs are met, protect ourselves from an inappropriate shunting of responsibility from them to us, and most of all, *stop enabling their foolishness*. These three things are highly related. When you do one, you tend to do them all.

This is one of the things that really pisses me off about women. *None* of the things that make me a desirable man (money, looks, body, personality etc.) that I work on, mean a damn thing to them. In fact, many of these things are a detriment, as they chase after omega male (scumbag) traits. But, social proofing.... *that* matters. I got news for them. Social proofing pretty much means I can't or simply won't give them what they want. Social proofing means one of three things. I'm not going to commit under typical circumstances (me). I'm taken, so you have no chance with me (typical married guy). Or, worst of all, I'm taken and I'm the type of lying, cheating, scum who will do it with someone behind my wife's back (i.e. poor character). Social proofing has negative survival value for women. It's neurotic and unnatural.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Philalethes #27 - In the Battle of the Sexes, If She Wins, She Loses](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2004

Bonecrker #43 - Women Behave Like Beavis and Butthead



There was an old "Beavis & Butthead" episode where the boys went down to the local dog pound to get a dog.

Naturally, they wanted one who was studly. So they walked down the row of cages looking for a suitable dog. If the dog looked friendly, Butthead would say "Wuss!" with great contempt and move on to the next cage. When he spotted one who looked vicious enough, he'd say "Beavis? The Test!" and then he'd insert Beavis' arm into the cage.

If the dog licked Beavis' arm, Butthead would say, "That answer was incorrect!" and move on to the next cage.

Finally, one dog sank his teeth into Beavis ... and that was the one they took home.



Something similar happens with dating.

The reason I like this joke so much is because it is such a strong, multi-faceted allegory of what is going on with American women.

1). The first is the understanding that American women have allowed themselves to become more than a little bit like Beavis and Butthead. Vicious yet weak, depraved, exploitative and most of all... stupid. They are dangerous deviants that most people fail to take seriously.

2). So, of course, they are going to choose a pet that matches their character. Note that they are so self-involved and fucked up that they are unable to distinguish something they want from something that is good. They don't know that what they want is nuts, but worse, they treat what they don't want, even though it is obviously better (to a normal person), as if it had no value.

3). They go to an artificial situation (a pound) where the state has rounded up those who have been cast-away (divorce) and forcibly limited their choices. Without this interference, *none* of the dogs would even consider Beavis and Butthead. They do it because they are forced too. Also, since the issues of supply and demand have been artificially altered, the low quality element (Beavis and Butthead) gets to pick and choose among the high quality element. The situation is so lopsided that they feel the need to "test", even though every dog in the pound is actually acceptable.

4). Because Beavis and Butthead are fucked up, their test is fucked up. It displays sadism and exploitation (Butthead) and masochism (Beavis).

5). The only thing that matters about the dog is the fact that it will hurt them. Self-destructive people, situations and impulses are "cool."

So, we have a situation where a man is forced to seek after Beavis and Butthead rather than be imprisoned and alone, with all other choices kept away from him with the judicious use of force. In order to do that, he must be willing to bite them. What the joke doesn't mention is the dog goes right back to the pound after Beavis and Butthead lose interest and wander off to the next fucked up situation.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 2004

Bonecrker #42 - Lesbians & Gay Men

There is no such thing as lesbianism. Women on women sex is a [normal part of heterosexual sex](#). That's why women who hate men are a relatively recent phenomenon and why they look and act deviant. If lesbianism was real, you would see two things.... no history of sex with men, and normal women/women relationships where the people involved are just like everyone else in all ways. They wouldn't hate men, either. They'd be indifferent. You see the exact opposite in the lesbian community... long history of sex with men, abnormal/no relationships, *intense* hatred of men, and most of all, bizarre, stereotypical behavior that you can use to identify them. This last wouldn't be that big of a deal if it wasn't bizarre. For example, many "lesbians" like sports. That's a *normal* type of thing to be associated with a group of people. But, many more "lesbians" practice witchcraft (and live an accompanying delusional lifestyle). That's a decidedly *abnormal* thing to be associated with a group. It let's you know they aren't legitimate, as does the entire pattern with them, even the fact that there is a pattern.

There is a similar thing going on with gay men. To put it another way, if being a gay man was a normal variant of sexuality, gay men would act like *men*, instead of like gays. I actually look at this as a continuum. Small subsets of gay men are legitimately gay, while the rest are just freaks. The *real* gay men act like *men*, not demented perverts. Why do I say this? Because unlike with lesbians, there is a loooooong history of a small part of the male population, in all cultures, who form *relationships* (as opposed to 500 sex partners a year)

with men. Depending on the demands of the culture, they may or may not breed, but the main relationship is with a man. They acted in all ways like men do and there was rarely any stigma.

The whole thing is just silly and very much their own business.... until they try to push it off on the rest of us. A line has to be drawn at that. Don't interfere with gay people's lives. But don't allow them to interfere with our life either.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #52 - Man-Hating Dykes](#)

[Bonecrker #60 - A Man Must Strive to Prevent Women from Having the Smallest Shred of Power Over Him](#)

[Bonecrker #135 - With Gay Marriage Legal, Gays Might Stop Getting Into Marriages That Are a Lie](#)

[Bonecrker #136 - Not All That Opposed To Gay Marriage](#)

[A New Kind of Bigotry](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 2004

Bonecrker #41 - Finding The Small Pool of Interested Women

What's going on (and what I think may be one of the differences in how women behave in other countries) is women totally suppress their body language and behavioural cues that let a man know they are interested in them. A man has to approach them before they will let on that they are attracted. Most men are not sophisticated enough to do this only a tiny bit, and not aware enough to consciously look for the behavioural cue that says this woman wants me to approach (it's actually unnatural to be that attuned, but it is what's needed).

The result? Most men don't approach women, causing both men *and* women to go without. They do this because every time (it seems) they approach a woman at random, it gets a negative result. However, it's actually not every time, it's just most times because they can't separate the small group of women who want them from the large group of women who don't. A few men are persistent. They approach a lot of women, and surge ahead with any one woman until she forces him to stop in some way. This is very frightening for women because they are extremely weak in all ways compared to a man. Her ability to make him stop is based almost solely on his consent or another man coming to her aid.

Also, there is a big problem in that objective worth doesn't mean anything anymore. A large, muscular, svelte, handsome, intelligent man with tons of money naturally assumes most women will be attracted to him. He approaches a woman he wants and is shut down. He naturally assumes this is a test of the steel content of his balls and turns it up a notch... causing a bad situation. He can't believe the small pool of women he actually has to choose from and the randomness of it all. I mean, if Pamela Anderson rolled up on you while you were working the register at Burger King and started going oooooohhhh, your soooo hot, let's go out somewhere tonight, would you be interested or would you assume she was a serial killer and go running for the manager. Too many girls do the latter, in this situation. Something is wrong with them.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrker #122 - The Advantage The Big City Has Over The Small Town](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 09, 2004

Bonecrker #40 - Relationship Phases

It's important to understand how a woman undermines the ability of a man to walk away from a bad situation, in order to prevent falling into a bad situation by degrees.

1). The first thing she will want to do is spend more and more time with you.

This is the most innocuous and insidious of her tools, because it is quite a reasonable thing for two people to do when they enjoy each other's company. Often, she will make the sex incredible (the best sex you will ever have with her) to promote you wanting to see her more and more. This is the best place for a man to resist, with the most rewards, but also the most unstable. You must put limits on her by being "busy". Although you shouldn't tell her unless directly questioned, "busy" includes seeing other women. If you have a number of pearls on a string, it is perfectly OK to say upfront that "busy" means you are unavailable with another girl unless she is into threesomes. Women will work the hardest here and enjoy your company the most, but will wander off with a guy who seems like he might marry her.

2). After she is seeing you often and regularly, she will want to be exclusive. This isn't that bad for a man but can cause problems because the skills you use to get other women become rusty (that's part of the point). At this stage, women will do tons of things to try and make you dependent on her. The sex is still good but the focus shifts on her trying to make you emotionally dependant on her. If you let things slip to this point, you basically have a limited time before she dumps you if you won't "commit". Understand that she is 100% seeing other guys behind your back though, if you are formally her boyfriend or not. "Commitment" is always a one way street, 100% of the time. The only thing that will force her to actually be exclusive with you is if she can't get anyone else (you should never be with a girl like that because she will secretly despise you for it).

When She Asks You To Be Exclusive... Play This Song

(It also works to just say, "I don't think *anyone* should be exclusive for the first six months." -- But the above song is hilarious!) -- R.F.

3). After you two are an item comes the obnoxious and constant attempts to manufacture a "living together" type of situation. She will constantly leave stuff over at your place and change things around to suit her taste. She will bring it up again and again and is likely to manufacture a situation where she becomes homeless and needs to move in with you. Expect ultimatums. Expect fights. Expect downright obsessive behavior, especially if you are "cheating" on her. The good news is she will be much less likely to fuck other guys if she is living with you (if she does, it means she is either insane or about to dump you). The bad news is it will be incredibly difficult to get rid of her and she will literally rip your life up by the roots once she gets tired of waiting for marriage and leaves. This is the absolute last stand for a guy. If you screw up here, you will have a tough time of it.

4). When you live together, depending on the woman and how old you two are, comes the constant nagging for an engagement ring. It begins with attempted

brain washing and dissolves into fighting if you resist. If you ever flat out tell her you won't marry her, ever, for any reason, she will burn your life and leave. However, she can and will cheat on you without a second thought.

"Commitment" is always a one way street. If you catch her, she will beg for forgiveness and try to bend the situation into a marriage proposal, or burn your life and leave. The older you two are, the shorter this time period. If you meet a girl in college (cough) it can last a rollercoaster ride, a decade long. If you meet her when you are 30, expect demands for marriage within 6 months. If she is 35, the demands will be angry and psychotic. However, she can and usually will, leave without a second thought. It will be as if you two were never together. This last is probably the most important reason to never get married. It's a scam. Your lover never bothered to develop deep feelings for you even though she has done everything in her power to make you have them for her. You must be very, very careful here because most girls will attempt to get pregnant to try and force you into marrying them. If you say no, they will either get an abortion or seek child support from you. Note that a significant portion of the time (perhaps as high as 30%, by some estimates) the child isn't yours. This is a purposeful response to careful birth control efforts on your part. Always make sure you know if she leaves and has a bun in the oven. Always get a DNA test. Be knowledgeable of wacko laws regarding this, especially if you live in a granola state (managed by nuts, fruits and flakes) like New York or California.

5). After the engagement immediately comes the specific dates and wedding plans, etc. Things are good but you have this nagging feeling that she actually hates your guts and plans to crucify you the second you get back from the honeymoon. Trust your instincts. If you push the wedding date back too much, she will likely fuck someone else and dump you... unless you have tons of cash that is. Then she will fuck someone else and you will never ever know. You can still leave her at the altar, but she will try to make you pay for it.

6). After marriage, the woman starts to attempt to reduce your status to that of marital slave. This is where the hardcore abuse starts with serious attempts to make you absolutely dependent on her. The moment you slipped the ring on her finger, she started planning the divorce. The wedding is the first attempt to bankrupt you, followed by constant demands for a bigger and better house you can't afford, new cars, expensive (yet worthless) crap of all makes and descriptions. To add icing on the cake, she will attempt to get pregnant with or without your consent, if you can afford a child or no. This is the stage women start to really let themselves go, but keep trying to cheat on you. Often they no longer care if you find out and being caught as it simply means she gets to fleece you for everything you have.

As you can see, there is a progression. This progression is fairly reliable among

different women (stereotypical behavior is a sign of mental illness, BTW). The farther along in the progression you allow yourself to go, the harder it is to deal with and the more important it becomes that you actually deal with it.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 08, 2004

Bonecrker #39 - Fat Bottomed Girls

The big difference between a fat man and a fat woman is how they got that way. A fat guy gets that way either through ignorance or because he just doesn't give a shit. It tends to sneak up on him sometime in his late 30's. A lot of these guys are athletes of the football/wrestling type who just don't understand that as they let their muscle mass atrophy and as they age, their need for calories diminishes greatly. They keep eating the way they always have and balloon up. Then, there is the guy with the stressful, hectic job, who eats like shit constantly because he is too busy to cook. Many guys are fat because their wives have engaged in a calculated campaign to make them fat on purpose to severely restrict his options (this is incredibly common by the way).

Women, on the other hand, tend to be fat because they are neurotic and insane. Compulsion, shame, fear and hatred are the watchwords here. *Most* fat girls have a severe eating disorder, usually Bulimia. Traits very similar to Borderline Personality Disorder go hand in hand with that. They are big time into suffering, mostly theirs. However, they want to take you along for the ride. One thing is for certain, their opinion of you is very, very low. They think you are a loser because you can't date anyone better than them. They despise you because they feel they can't do any better than a loser like you. They will hate you because they think you secretly consider them disgusting, ugly and worthless. They will blame you for everything bad in their lives including their fat.

Fat chicks are miserable fucks but very good at appearing otherwise until you are enmeshed with them. Then the suffering starts. It's best to avoid them like the plague.



Get on your bikes and ride!

• [Previous Bonecrker Index Next](#)

•

Further Reading:

• [Bonecrker #57 - Approaching Fat/Ugly Chicks is Harmful to Your Self Esteem](#)

• [Bonecrker #157 - Eating Disorders](#)

• [Bonecrker #161 - The Old "Fat But Working On It" Line](#)

• [Bonecrker #171 - The Problem Isn't the Body, It's the Mind](#)

• [Zenpriest #19 - How Women Keep Score](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 07, 2004

[Bonecrker #38 - You Mean Nothing Until You Have Sex II](#)



Until you put your penis in a woman, you mean *nothing* to her, no matter what. Even after that, many will still flake on you soon after.

No matter how hot and heavy and interested in you she seems, no matter how much she grinds against you on the dance floor or whispers dirty promises in your ear, no matter how much she said she wants you to call her, no matter what love letters she writes you professing her undying love, until you put your penis in her, from her point of view, it is as if none of that ever happened and you are a stranger being met for the first time. That first sexual contact is the very beginning of your relating to her. Before then, you don't exist.

Men assume they are building up a relationship and getting to know her with the eventual goal of making her close enough to you and trusting enough of you to have sex. This is completely erroneous. Women lie about this all the time which is the source of the misunderstanding. What women actually do is keep a bunch of potentials in the wings and have sex with one of them (or some complete stranger) quite at random when they want to initiate courtship with them. The less you are willing to wait around for her to decide to fuck you, the higher your status. Also, since it is mostly random, it is a much better strategy for men to look for the woman who wants him right now, rather than to invest time and energy on a woman. However, women are completely neurotic, so you have to disguise it as something innocuous (hey, want to come over to my place and watch this new DVD I got...hehehe). You both know the real reason

she is coming over to your place but you both must pretend it just sort of happened. It is very important that, if a woman ever says no to you, during the course of you seducing her, that you wander off, preferably with someone else. Hey, want to come over to my place and see the new DVD I got? No? Well, look, I'm busy right now and I gotta go, but I'll call you later in the week. Don't call her. And if she doesn't call you, forget all about her.

Some women are psychotic and prone to random slutty stuff like going to a club, doing a bunch of ecstasy and then blowing some random guy in the bathroom. Look, but don't touch. There is nothing you can do about women being neurotic except work around it and prevent it from impacting your life. But psychotic women are a whole different story. They are rare (thankfully) but extremely toxic. Keep them out of your life at all costs.



[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrcker #35 - You Mean Nothing to a Woman Until You Have Sex](#)

[Bonecrcker #127 - Timing is Important](#)

[Bonecrcker #128 - Women as "Friends"](#)

[Bonecrcker #130 - Never Allow a Woman to Call You a Friend Until You Have Had Sex at Least Once](#)

[Bonecrcker #156 - Friends With Benefits](#)

[Pook #5 - Lesson Two: Friendship - Abandon All Hope Ye Who Enter](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 06, 2004

Bonecrcker #37 - Gifts



Gifts... are important if you are in a relationship. The rule here is, except for flowers, no gifts except on the big three... your anniversary, her birthday and Christmas. A man has to strike a fine line between getting a good gift and "paying for performance". They need to be moderately expensive (from \$50 to a couple hundred or more depending on how rich you are) but can never be richly expensive (ie, no matter how rich you are, \$500 is a bad idea). More than that though, they need to be symbolic. By that, they must represent care and thought put into them. You lose points for asking what she wants and gain points at playing the game: you hint at what you like and I'll take notes. When I was in relationships, and even occasionally now, I rely on certain categories of gifts that tend to be winners. Top of the list is jewelry. Not expensive jewelry,

but cool jewelry (NO RINGS>>>>NO EXCEPTIONS!!!!!!!) This requires window shopping with her (Hey, look at the cool jewelry over there... maybe if you are a good girl, I'll get you that for your birthday next month, haha). Other winners are accessories (handbags, wallets, scarves) carefully chosen to match her style and look good. Clothes and shoes are a double edged sword. Never buy them unless you are absolutely positive of her size in that item. Make sure you choose items that match her style from the classy end. Lingerie is a big no-no and a waste of money. Another winner is artwork. A nice poster of a famous painting she admires in a nice frame is a sure winner (lots of extra points for knowing the art she admires). I tried this on a couple of girls and they go apeshit over it. I spend \$100 and you would think I took them on a shopping spree through Tiffany's. Other winners... going cool places (massive extra points if the place has symbolic value to her but she rarely goes there, even more points if it is symbolic to the relationship... first date, first kiss, first sex, etc.)... pampering (usually an add on), cooking a special dinner, massage, away for the weekend someplace... and lastly, cards that are symbolic, somehow matching something about her, or something going on in your lives etc. Even better are homemade cards, if you got the skills (or even if you don't).

Gift giving is a big deal for women and never to be taken lightly if you are enmeshed with one. It's such a big deal that other women will grade your woman based on how good a gift you got her (ie how much you care about her). She'll lose status over a crappy gift. Women are nuts.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrker #21 - Who Pays?](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 05, 2004

Bonecrker #36 - Just Say No to Divorced Women



Most men who are divorced have been abandoned/victimized by a woman who flaked on them. They did their part, she did not. He did not want the divorce and she forced it on him, for no reason at all beyond her own insanity. The reverse is not true. Most women who are divorced, caused their divorce, chose divorce, forced divorce on their husband and and did all sorts of things to cause as much harm as possible, usually during a self-destructive death spiral. To say any sane man should stay the hell away from them is an understatement. There are exceptions, but they are relatively uncommon. Just as there are exceptions to divorced men. Some were abusive freaks, or ran off with their secretary or something equally inappropriate. But they are rare outside the lower socio-economic classes. Even the exceptions (and I have direct experience with this), a man will find she is the type of woman who seeks out bad men. You'll see a long history of weeding out the good men and only choosing the bad. Not that big of a problem. The problem happens when they try to get *you* to recreate the behavior and then dump you if you refuse. Ahhh yes, the joys of being called a loser because you refuse to beat someone.

The bottom line. Men should just say no to divorced women, especially with kids. But women don't have to follow the same rule. They can find many great men who have been divorced and encounter few problems if any. The kids thing though is a hassle, and a major obstacle to any type of serious long-term relationship, even if they are very young when you first come on the scene.

.
[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)
.

Related:

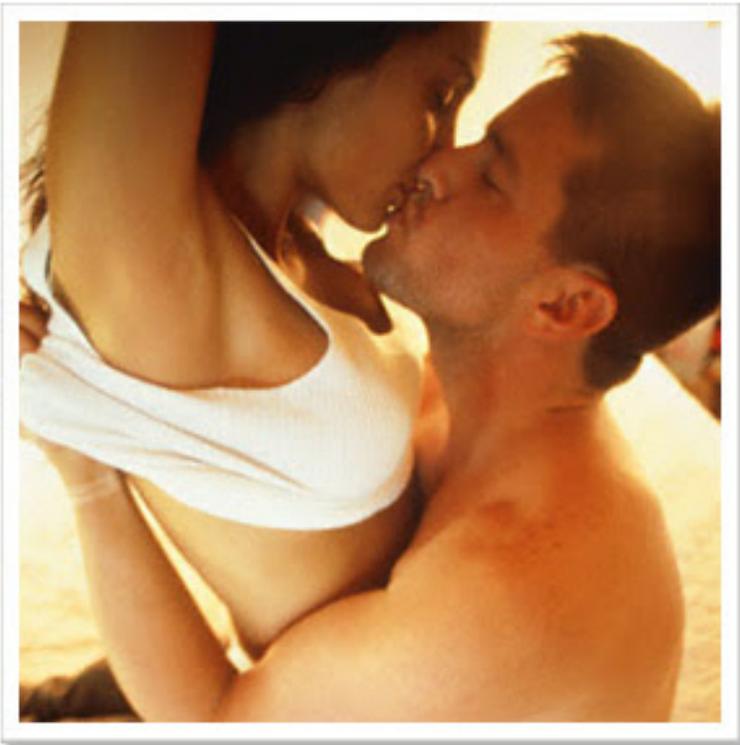
[Bonecrcker #119 - Sleeping with Single Moms and Cohabiting](#)

[Bonecrcker #163 - A "Real Man" Wouldn't Shun a Woman with Kids](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 04, 2004

Bonecrcker #35 - You Mean NOTHING To A Woman Until You Have Sex



My views on "chicks" are based on observation and experience and they are very reliable. A man can expect a woman to act as if nothing is going on, to fade on him, flake on him, play rapo and other games, string him along, forget his name, and a million other things that say he just doesn't matter. All that goes away (except for psycho chicks) after the first time you have sex. Until that

happens, a man should take every single thing about a woman with a grain of salt. Also, there is a huge ass gap between what a woman says and what a woman does. Waiting around trying to get "close" to a girl, developing friendships and dating etc., are all highly counterproductive for a man because of this. A woman decides within seconds if she wants a man or not, and then immediately tests him to see if he is important enough and in demand enough to not have to chase her. Almost anything he does to pursue her, please her, or try to get close to her makes his value drop. It sucks that women are so fucked up. But it is what is.

A lot of men don't know this. They assume because they have put significant time and effort into wooing a girl and she is responding, that he is important to her. Nothing could be further from the truth. You will rarely find a woman who will admit this. But their behavior shows this *very* clearly. [It] is the rule, not the exception.

.
[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

Further Reading:

.
[Bonecrcker #38 - You Mean Nothing Until You Have Sex II](#)

[Bonecrcker #127 - Timing is Important](#)

[Bonecrcker #128 - Women as "Friends"](#)

[Bonecrcker #130 - Never Allow a Woman to Call You a Friend Until You Have Had Sex at Least Once](#)

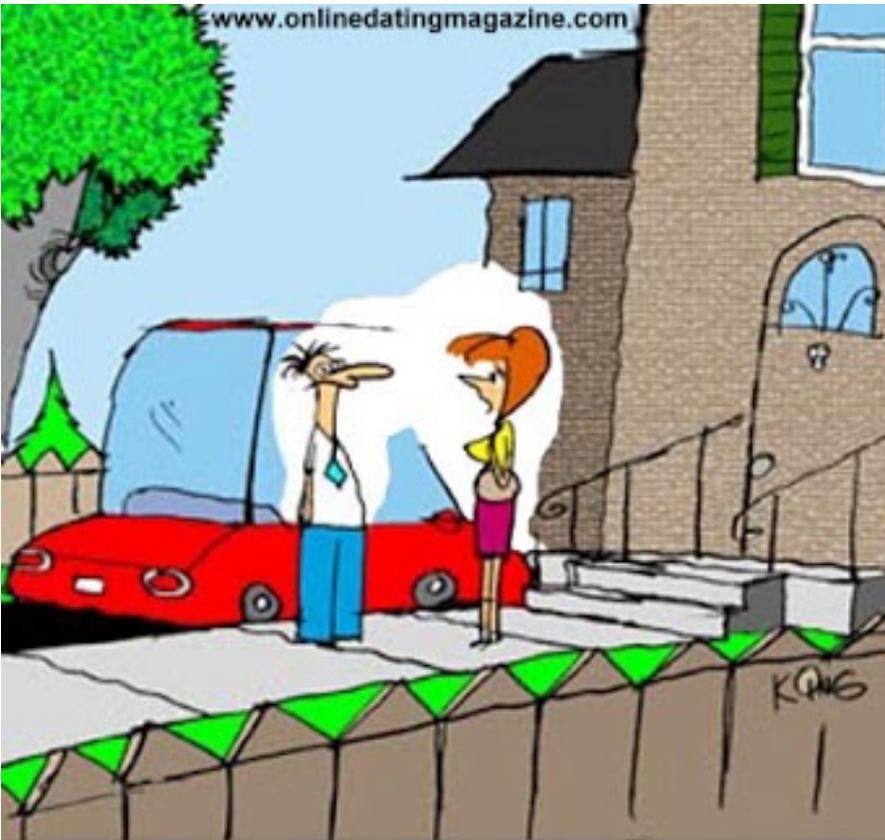
[Bonecrcker #156 - Friends With Benefits](#)

[Pook #5 - Lesson Two: Friendship - Abandon All Hope Ye Who Enter](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 03, 2004

[Bonecrcker #34 - Online Dating - NOT!](#)



***"Let's go back to meeting on-line.
You're much better looking there."***

Nothing will change the fact that *all* of the women on dating sites are what you might call "hard to place"... as in the adoption term for older children of questionable backgrounds with bad habits and other undesirable traits. The women on these sites are desperately trying to deny that they are either dateless losers or being passed around as a whore because nobody wants to keep them. It's all an act. They are trying to appear as if they aren't the type of girl who has to be on a dating site because they don't attract a man in their day-to-day lives. And they are desperately trying to deny the type of man who does approach her on the site.

Oddly enough, this doesn't hold true for the men. There is a much broader cross-section of all types of men. But they get one whiff of the freak-show and go, "No thanks!" Either that or they are 'slumming' for easy sex with women who can't be too picky.

Remember that whenever you are dealing with a chick from a dating site.

Perhaps it would be best to not look for women there. They are of low quality. They know they are of low quality but are doing everything they can to deny it. And, they assume that since you are approaching them, you must be of low quality also (aaaaahhh, gotta love that [social proofing](#)).

You'll have much better luck at the mall, if you know what you are looking for.

.
[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

Further Reading:

.
[Bonecrcker #53 - Online Dating is a Scam](#)

.
[Bonecrcker #89 - Identifying Women Who Are Wasting Your Time](#)

.
[Bonecrcker #90 - There Is No Point In Approaching Any Woman Who Doesn't Look At You And Go "Yum"](#)

[Bonecrcker #124 - Women on Online Personals Are Just Wasting Your Time](#)

.
[Online Dating is Futile -- Roissy](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 02, 2004

[Bonecrcker #33 - Women's Lack of Standards](#)

I have standards

The problem with women is they really *don't* have standards. They say they have standards but they are mostly bullshit. The day after she randomly rejects you (claiming not measuring up to her standard), you will see her with some loser that meets nobody's standards.

Women and men both *should* have standards. For a woman, the man should be reasonably fit (ie not 100 pounds overweight), the same height as her, the same education and socio-economic standing, should not have bad habits (drugs, alcohol, smoking, criminal record etc.) should have a job (within reason, type and income are irrelevant), should have his own living space (ie not living in his parents basement or at a PADS shelter), but most important of all, he should be of good character. I have yet to meet a woman who actively seeks out men who meet these reasonable standards. However, I meet pleeeenty of women who have taken men from the trashcan of society. I would like to point out, that a woman without real standards (as opposed to simple lip service to the idea to cover for her fucked-upness) is of low quality.

Personally, I have very high standards with women. I'll fuck a woman who isn't up to snuff, but the amount of time I let her hang around is directly related to how well she meets my standards. Most of my standards are related to character. Most people's should be.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 01, 2004

Bonecrcker #32 - Women Are Not Able To Get Sex On Demand

Its Men's Fault Women Are So Bitchy

Let me ask a simple question that every man should ask himself when confronted with this sentiment. Is this true?

Is it true that a woman, from a very young age gets hit on by a loser every 5 minutes who ignores polite rejection and continues on until he gets slapped down? Is it true that every woman since the age of 13, every guy they meet has been trying to fuck her and that they get offered "dick" every single day?



Let me answer that. No, it's not true. Women would like you to believe it is true. But it's not. There is a grain of truth to this in that men highly value women in their reproductive prime. Also, highly deviant males sometimes act this way. But it is a far cry from the norm. Although there is a grain of truth to the sentiment, the statement is false. It's actually patently ridiculous.

It assumes that women can get sex any time they want, but don't want it as much as men. Both of these are not true. You only have to look at the amount of time almost every woman spends desperately trying to attract a man to know it's not true. If it were true, women would just show up. They don't do that. They spend hours and hours finding the right outfit, making sure her makeup and hair is perfect, not to mention a thousand other things, carefully intended to attract men.

There is no way around it. Men pursue and women attract. In most normal cultures, the woman makes it very clear when and who she wants and the man then either steps right up to the plate, or doesn't, depending on his inclination. Women compete with each other in this way to get the best man they can. Women in our country want you to believe that they are so unbelievably high status that they can snap their fingers and get any man they want and that their main problem is beating them off with a stick. The reality

is far different. The average woman either whores around (ie. takes anyone she can get) or spends long periods of time dateless. Either way, they go to great lengths to attract, *but are way too neurotic to choose who*, let alone make it obvious that they are interested. Plus, if you are interested, your value plummets and they don't want you anymore. The problem isn't that the guy is a loser. The problem is that the woman is a neurotic freak who lost touch with reality a long time ago. She can't engage the mating game in any sane way... and loses big time for it. A woman has ten to fifteen years to get herself a man. After that, she is only good for occasional sex. Her status reflects that. Too many women find this out after it is far too late to do something about it.

Understand that when women are playing this game they are trying to fool you about something. They want you to be misinformed about your worth and options relative to hers, not only as an individual but men as a group. They do this for two reasons. They want to get someone much better than they normally should be able to (but are *far* too lazy and fucked up to, ummm, make themselves better). And they want you to accept behavior from them that you *never* would, if you knew you had options.

Don't be fooled by this. Laugh in the face of any fruitloop who thinks she can act bitchy toward you.

Plenty of fish in the sea.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

[Rats! \(Or, He Chases Her Until She Catches Him\)](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 2004

Bonecrker #31 - Women Are Sick

Women are sick. They are mentally ill. One of the characteristics of mental illness is stereotyping. What that means is that one woman is sick in exactly

the same way as another. You see the same patterns over and over again.

Our culture is involved in a complex scam trying to cover up this situation, particularly from young men. The worst case scenario is the totally oblivious guy who gets himself into a bad situation. However, most guys know something is wrong, but just can't put their finger on it because of the brainwashing. At first, they figure they just met some wacko and then try again. When the next one turns out just the same, they start to investigate if something is wrong with themselves (pleeeennnty of asshole relationship experts are willing to feed this). After awhile they come to the amazing conclusion that, yes, something *is* wrong with the entire female population. But they only know that something is wrong. And they don't know that "something" can be mapped out and understood.

Every time we examine a case, we learn a little more about the specifics of that "something". Understanding the nature of a thing gives you power over it. Because humans have free will and exercise it in every single facet of our existence, you can never change another. Only they can change themselves, and only by choosing to do so, with no influence possible from anyone or anything. However, that doesn't mean you can't get things you need from them or have to put up with their bullshit. Understanding that "something" gives you vital information on how to 1) get what you want and need from women and 2) how to prevent them from causing you undue hardship.

It's not simple, but it is understandable, reliable and effective.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

Further Reading:

.

[Bonecrker #76 - Most Women Are In Relationships That Aren't Fun](#)

[Bonecrcker #149 - Women Don't Actually Have Personality Disorders - They Have Asshole-ism](#)

[Bonecrcker #165 - "The Problem" Is So Pervasive That It Is Difficult To Avoid](#)

.



Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#) [✉](#) [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 2004

Bonecrker #30 - Desperate Non-Housewives



As women age, their ability to get men plummets. Paradoxically, their standards go through the roof because they know the next one will be the last one (and they have been led toward an attitude of entitlement due to their *past* experiences with men). Then, their ability to get a man drops to zero, just about the time a woman hits 40. The inability to get the type of man they think they deserve and being left with no future and zero options, leaves a woman *incredibly* bitter and used up. The irony is that a great many men would at least fuck them (nobody wants them as a wife), but because of the bitterness, they opt out.

You always see the same thing. A 40ish woman, average looks, who hates men, but wants the top 1% quality wise... and has nothing to offer.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrker #28 - Women Ignoring Good Men and Choosing Thugs/Losers](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 2004

Bonecrker #29 - Passive Aggression Related To The Female Orgasm

When a woman orgasms, it has little to do with what the man is doing to her and mostly to do with what she is doing inside her head.

A woman can easily orgasm with any man she chooses to. If the woman you are with isn't orgasming, it's because she *chooses* to see you as someone who isn't sexually stimulating, hence the need for "romance". It is *extremely* important to understand that (within limits) how sexual you appear toward a woman isn't under your direct control. You can slim down, lift weights and even get cosmetic surgery and she won't be attracted. She will, temporarily, be attracted to a guy who makes himself unavailable. And she definitely will be attracted if you make yourself inappropriate in some way (leather jackets, tattoos, earrings and other bad boy image stuff are favourites).

Part of this is the hilarious situation that often a woman you barely know orgasms like a banshee at the slightest stimulation, and then becomes completely frigid later on in the relationship. Often they will try to mask this as "issues with intimacy". But what is really going on here is she is purposefully shutting down her own sexual impulses because she no longer thinks she needs to please you anymore.

This isn't true with men. A woman who makes herself look in certain stereotypical ways will make herself generically attractive to all men. And a woman who screws you with ardour and skill, will definitely make you orgasm.

The point here is frigidity in women is a big warning sign. It is intentional passive-aggressive behavior that is just a part of the bigger issue of disrespect. If a woman starts having "sexual problems" like this, dump her immediately, for two reasons: The next one won't (i.e., there is absolutely nothing wrong with the way you are fucking her) *and*, the woman you just dumped seems to have no problem orgasming with the biker/meth dealer living next door (even though, he is so drugged out of his mind, he can barely get it up).

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

Bonecrcker #27 - Women Want Sex More Than Men

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28, 2004

Bonecrcker #28 - Women Ignoring Good Men & Choosing Thugs/Losers



The sad fact of the matter is most women lead sad, pathetic little lives. Their life choices leave them intensely unhappy failures... and feeling very unloved. Many completely screw up their lives creating a hopeless situation of intense suffering. A lot of the more vindictive behavior on their part is to punish someone else for the pain they are feeling. Large numbers end up alone in their later years. Half of women over 40 haven't even been laid in the last year. As far as making sense from an evolutionary point of view, they are hardly picking up good genes. Originally, their behavior *did* make sense. They exhibited clustering around the men with the good genes (ie, intelligent, powerful men with resources got laid like fiends, especially the leaders). This ensured that the alpha males paired off with the alpha females and the beta males paired off with the beta females. Everyone else just sorta whored around. Unlike primates, humans exhibit pair-bonding. Most everyone mates and bears children, except the small number of losers and deviants and most of the structure and resources go towards the more valuable members of society.

You had occasional breeding on the sly, but usually only on the lower rungs of the pecking order, for variation. Cuckolding was punishable by death when it involved alphas or the more valuable betas. Humans also engaged in staggering. This means that all men want the younger, child bearing women, except when they are paired off. When a man's woman croaks, he takes another, but not of the same age as him... only from child bearing age. This made sense too. It forced women to pair off when they were fertile... or miss the boat so to speak.

Today, westernized women act completely different than in normal cultures and how women have acted for most of our species' history. They still exhibit clustering, but they do it now around the guys *with bad genes!* They ignore the guys with the good, survival oriented genes.... strength, intelligence, virility, family orientation etc. Now, it's the omega male (criminal) and to a lesser extent the zeta male (weak loser) who are sought after. The former to indulge perversions, the latter to exploit for money. Also, women resist pair bonding (lol, while men still exhibit staggering) and child birth, putting it off until the end of their reproductive cycle. Often, they end up with nothing and no one. The results of this crap are plain for everyone to see... feral children who are quite frankly, genetically weak and inferior in various ways, growing up without fathers and few resources. Divorced women with no partner and no chance of getting one ever again. The whole situation is sick and unnatural and is slowly weakening us as a people.

That is the whole point of the feminist agenda. Most of those women are nuts and also inferior. They tend to be ugly, combat boot wearing deviants on the very bottom of the pecking order. Their hope is that by weakening us all, their position will rise. It just ain't gonna happen. The only way to rise in the pecking order is to be more important to society... to provide something, preferably something rare. The assholes provide nothing and take quite a bit. They are unworthy of respect in every way. One day, people will wake up to this fact and put them in their place. Not yet. But, it's getting there.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

TUESDAY, JANUARY 27, 2004

Bonecrker #27 - Women Want Sex More Than Men



Women want sex much more than men, not that they succeed at getting sex or having a good sexual relationship much more than men. You guys are forgetting that women are freakin' nuts. And that insanity puts serious neurotic restrictions on her sexual expression.

An example. I had a woman friend that became more and more insane as she got older, eventually resulting in my expelling her from my life. Before that, I noticed that about once a month, she would pick up a couple of random guys at a bar (strong hormonal component). She was quite fond of telling me all about these wild sexual escapades. But I also knew her through several "relationships". They all followed the same pattern. The more intimate and close she became with a man (especially if he moved in with her), the more she lost sexual interest... to the point of becoming frigid. But she would still go out and pick up random guys on the sly. At one point I told her how I would never put up with that from a woman. To which she quipped, "Well, what the hell would you do about it?" Without skipping a beat I said I'd dump her skank ass.

My point here is the sex drive in this person was so strong that she really wasn't in control of it and her neuroses and being a miserable a-hole in general prevented her from channelling that into something positive (it actually got more and more negative as she got older). A lot of guys I know have run into

this problem. She's a fiend in the sack until they get to know each other. Suddenly, she is frigid. But all these sexual skeletons keep falling out of her closet.

The high desire for sex is something I've observed over and over again with women. There are two things going on here. The first is that women are going out of their way to paint the picture that men want sex while women need to be convinced grudgingly give in to sex (plus baby, if not with me, you ain't gettin' anywhere else, because most women don't want it either). These are lies, specifically designed to inappropriately get the upper hand in relationships. The other thing going on is women are sick. They want sex lots more than men but are sexually dysfunctional. They have bizarre things like intense anxiety if they feel sexual attraction for the wrong (wrong being some weird random thing) man. They get angry if the "wrong" man approaches them because they feel guilty about that attraction and even more guilty about randomly fucking one of them on a regular basis (a situation they have little to no control over). Some are so anxiety ridden that they rarely have a man in their life and when they do, the conflicts and weirdness quickly drive him away.

This is why you have fundamentalist Christian babes who think sex out of marriage is amoral, but who regularly have some random guy strap them to an A-frame and whip the fuck out of them. A lot of similar stuff is going on in our society.

But none of this really matters. What matters is that no matter what women want you to think, there are a great many women around you who are all hot and horny for you. They hide it. It requires the ability to recognize and elicit subtle signals to tell who they are. It requires timing and the ability to know when and exactly how to strike when the iron is hot. There is never a reason to think that a woman is doing you a favour by having sex with you (requiring you return the favour in a manner other than sexual) or to think you can't walk away from a bad situation and within a reasonable period of time, get another one. If a woman is having sex with you, she is doing it because she likes sex, specifically with you. Don't be fooled and don't tolerate her neuroses. If she starts to lose interest, dump her. That lack of interest has nothing to do with lack of interest in sex. It has to do with bad behavior and lack of respect for you. It magically disappears 10 seconds after you are gone. This is VERY important to understand about women. Frigidity has NOTHING to do with lack of sexual interest. It has to do with lack of respect (you will see plenty of this in all other aspects of your relationship). Don't put up with that crap.

Plenty of fish in the sea.

.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

.

Related:

[Bonecrcker #32 - Women Are Not Able To Get Sex On Demand](#)

[Rats! \(Or, He Chases Her Until She Catches Him\)](#)

["Women's Desire is an Underestimated and Constrained Force"](#)

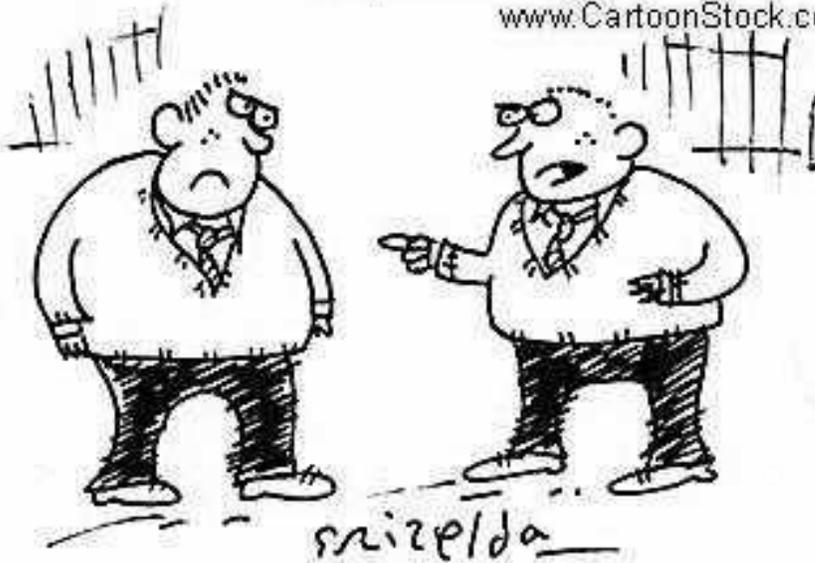
Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

MONDAY, JANUARY 26, 2004

Bonecrker #26 - Fatherlessness = F#@%ed-upness

© Original Artist
Reproduction rights obtainable from
www.CartoonStock.com



'MY DAD'S MORE ABSENT THAN
YOUR DAD!'

The liberal a-holes really did take the Moynihan report to heart. (Reporting on the destruction of Black society due to fatherlessness). What they are doing, they are doing on purpose.

Every time this issue is measured, it comes out the same. Broken homes with the father absent = fucked-upness. Happy homes with a strong man as the father = happy, well adjusted children. Every single time. And yet, you have various groups creating policy on weird theories with no basis in observation, often very superficial in their reasoning. The theory is just a thinly veiled excuse to cover an agenda. Of course, they don't believe their own nonsense. They know full well what they are doing. They are just hoping that their theory will go unobserved because it quickly becomes revealed as bullshit and lies by anyone with the skill and knowledge to assess it.

The best way to handle this is to, first, identify who they are specifically. A good example is how you can see that the entire profession of psychology has

ceased doing what it is supposed to do (treat mental illness) and is instead acting as the manipulative arm of something sinister. For God's sake, absolutely forbid your woman from seeing a therapist (boy, did I learn this the hard way).

The second thing to do is to say no to them. Marginalize them. When a vote comes up to divert time money and resources to them, vote no. Repeat this basic pattern over and over again until the people involved no longer matter. Don't listen to their arguments and bullshit. Pay attention to what is directly observable and can be reasonably inferred from that. If what a person wants, works, keep it. If it doesn't, kick them to the curb.

Do not accept attempts to argue away what can plainly be seen by everyone. A theory that contradicts reality is wrong, and probably only exists to fool you into doing something stupid.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

Senator Daniel Moynihan: **“By 1983 the poverty rate reached its highest level in 18 years...The principal correlate had been the change in family structure, the rise of the female-headed household.”** (Family and Nation, p. 95)

Here are some of the observed effects of removing a father to the position of a visitor in a child`s life.

"Based on our clinical experience with a number of latency aged and adolescent girls whose parents divorced during their oedipal years, we postulate that particular coping patterns emerge in response to the absence of the father, which may complicate the consolidation of positive feminine identification in many female children, and is observable during the latency years. We illustrate both the existence of these phenomena and implications for treatment:

1. intensified separation anxiety
2. denial and avoidance of feelings associated with loss of father
3. identification with the lost object
4. object hunger for males." "In an earlier study by Kalter and Rembar at [Children's Psychiatric Hospital, University of Michigan], a sample of 144 child and adolescent patients, whose parents had divorced, presented [for evaluation and treatment] with three most commonly occurring problems:
63% Subjective psychological problem (defined as anxiety, sadness, pronounced moodiness, phobias, and depression)
56% Poor grades or grades substantially below ability and/or recent past performance

43% Aggression toward parents Important features of the subgroup of 32 latency aged girls were in the same order: 69% indicating subjective psychological distress 47% academic problems 41% aggression toward pa ts.

Clinical Observations on Interferences of Early Father Absence in the Achievement of Femininity by R. Lohr, C. g, A. Mendell and B. Riemer, *Clinical Social Work Journal*, V. 17, #4, Winter, 1989

Also see:

[Bonecrcker #109 - The Benefits of Boys-Only Schools](#)

[Zenpriest #1: Women Raised Without Fathers](#)

[Zenpriest #22 - "Broken Men" and Women's "Fixing" Them](#)

Excerpt from Baskerville, S. [Taken into Custody: The War Against Fatherhood, Marriage, and the Family](#). Nashville: Cumberland House Publishing, 2007

"Virtually every major social pathology of our time: violent crime, drug and alcohol abuse, truancy and scholastic failure, unwed pregnancy, suicide and other psychological disorders - all these correlate more strongly to fatherlessness than to any other single factor.[1] According to the National Fatherhood Initiative, "Children who live absent their biological fathers are, on average, at least two to three times more likely to be poor, to use drugs, to experience educational, health, emotional, and behavioral problems, to be victims of child abuse, and to engage in criminal behavior than those who live with their married, biological (or adoptive) parents." [2] The overwhelming majority of prisoners, juvenile detention inmates, high school dropouts, pregnant teenagers, adolescent murderers, and rapists all come from fatherless homes. Children from affluent but separated families are much more likely to get into trouble than children from poor but intact ones, and white children from separated families are at higher risk than black children in intact families. The connection between single parent households and crime erases the relationship between race and crime and between low income and crime[3]."

[1] Attempts to attribute these behaviors to poverty or racial discrimination have been refuted by studies that control for these variables. See Urie Bronfenbrenner, "Discovering What Families Do," in David Blankenhorn, et al. (eds.), *Rebuilding the Nest: A New Commitment to the American Family* (Milwaukee: Family Service America, 1990), p. 34; Ronald Angel and Jacqueline Angel, *Painful Inheritance: Health and the New Generation of Fatherless Children* (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1993), p. 188. Even left-wing

scholars concur: Norman Dennis and George Erdos, Families Without Fatherhood (London: Civitas, 2000).

[2] Horn and Sylvester, Father Facts, p. 15.

[3] Elaine Ciulla Kamarck and William Galston, Putting Children First (Washington: Progressive Policy Institute, 1990), p. 14.

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 25, 2004

Bonecrker #25 - On Asshole "Game"

Being an asshole doesn't even work in the short term. Sure, alternating hot and cold will sometimes get a woman obsessed (the same way random interval reinforcement gets people hooked on gambling). But, just being a total jackass gets you nowhere. Some "game" guys say different. Based on what they say, they obviously have no real experience with women. What *does* work, and what these and a lot of inexperienced guys get mixed up with this, is being evil. If you are the type of guy who gets drunk and acts like a jackass in public, expect a lot of dateless nights. But if you are the type of guy who sells drugs, or gets drunk and beats a woman so badly she ends up in the hospital, or you've been arrested numerous times, or you are in a gang, these are the things that get you laid. That's not even close to being a normal thing and there is a very high price for aligning yourself with that intensely negative vibe.

If any guy thinks he is going to be successful with women by being a jackass, think again. Being a jackass is just the other side of the coin of being a wuss. The defining element here is lack of control... lack of power. Yeah, that'll get you laid... not. This is why it appeals to wusses so much. They think they can get their way by being an obnoxious wuss instead of a snivelling wuss. But they still haven't expended the effort or cultivated the power to not be a wuss (i.e. to affect the world rather than being blown around by it). Bad habits are the hallmark of that brand of nonsense.

Note that this is a hell of a lot different than being assertive or even aggressive in the face of a woman's bullshit. Women will call that behavior (i.e. not giving her her way) asshole behavior, but it's not. Most people who do this are very nice about it and treat people with love, dignity and respect, when they deserve it. They just don't take any baloney and they insist on things being on their terms. The typical asshole does none of these things. Instead, they treat women like shit, *and allow women to treat them like shit in return*. Their behaviour opens the door to the woman's behaviours. The assertive man does

the exact opposite. He neither gives nor allows poor treatment. He never explains and never negotiates either. It's either his way or the highway. Women say they don't like that as a way to try and get away with something. But every normal woman *loves* that about a man.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #45 - Niceguys](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 2004

Bonecrker #24 - Social Proofing

I keep saying it, but nobody really believes me (until they experience it for themselves). Women ignore objective signs of worth and status and instead make decisions on attraction mostly at random. Signs of worth... tall, looks, money, muscles, status, don't change greatly who is attracted to you. I'm undecided if fame actually does make more women attracted or if it simply makes the women who like you anyway, hunt you down in an obsessive way. What it does affect is their aggressiveness. Don't build muscles and a hot body in the gym (ditto for making cash, wearing cool clothes etc.) thinking it will get you a certain type of girl (or worse, a specific girl) because it won't (much to my dismay). You do it because it affects your own confidence and it makes the women (the same exact women who were already attracted to you), *more* attracted. More of them reveal themselves to you, and they make it easier for you to get them.

Also, and this is important, because women make these decisions at random, they often have difficulty judging their looks, status, whatever, compared to yours. What matters is social proofing. No matter how ugly you look, if you date a lot of women, good looking women will find you attractive. This also works in reverse. On the dating websites, all the girls on them are what you would call "hard to place". They rarely get dates, which is why they are online. Since you are also online, they assume you are the same way. It doesn't matter if you have all these signs of being much higher status than her. All she looks at is the social proof that you are also an online loser, like her. If you go, "Pffft,

lady, I'm out of your league," they will freak. If anything, they assume your status is much lower than hers.

I think this is one of the biggest reasons to avoid online dating. All the girls are the dregs, who think you are beneath them, no matter what. It's a lose/lose situation.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

.

"...Women may have happy ideas, taste and elegance, but they cannot attain to the ideal. The difference between men and women is like that between animals and plants. Men correspond to animals, while women correspond to plants because their development is more placid and the principle that underlies it is the rather vague unity of feeling. When women hold the helm of government, the state is at once in jeopardy, because women regulate their actions not by the demands of universality but by arbitrary inclinations and opinions. Women are educated - who knows how? - G.F. Hegel

.

.

Further Reading:

.

[Bonecrcker #34 - Online Dating - Not!](#)

[Bonecrcker #44 - Women Have Contradictory Love](#)

[Bonecrcker #103 - Raising Your Sexual Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #104 - Sexual Status is Similar to Employment Status](#)

[Bonecrcker #111 - Gaining Power With Women](#)

[Bonecrcker #123 - One of the Most Important Reasons to Have More Than One Woman at Once](#)

[Bonecrcker #172 - Social Proofing Has Negative Survival Value For Women](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 23, 2004

Bonecrker #23 - Bad Boys vs. Alphas

"Badboys" are pussies, not alpha males. The easiest way to tell if a man is alpha is to observe if he has the respect and cooperation of other men, especially other men in general (i.e. he has power and respect in society, not just socially). You very rarely see a "badboy" meet these criteria. When you do, it's usually an alpha fooling around to get laid.

Alpha males don't usually get the chicks. They get the best chick and she tends to stick around and beat the shit out of any other girls who come around.

The multiple sex partner thing is the omega male's gig. You usually see all sorts of deviant behavior going on in addition to this. Although he is getting laid, he is powerless in relationships as well as every other aspect of his life. No one respects him, not even the psycho chicks who screw him.

Alpha's get snapped up quickly. Beta males screw a lot early in life while women are competing over them, and then settle down. Omegas can't form stable relationships. And Zeta males rarely get laid. Most people are betas.

Humans aren't apes. We have a different mating strategy than them. Women compete for the best man they can get (at a very young age) and then stick with him for life. He sometimes cheats, but not to reproduce. She never cheats. Everyone pairs up. Whenever you see people straying from this paradigm, fucked-upness starts to happen. This is what is happening with women. They are becoming more and more omega. Their clustering around these men is not a normal thing, which is why it is so fucked up in all other ways.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

THURSDAY, JANUARY 22, 2004

Bonecrker #22 - Choose Confidence



QUOTE: "People say they are attracted to confidence, but how often do you meet a confident person who doesn't tend to act like a jerk? It's all too common for mere confidence to cross the threshold into arrogance. But that's what people want."

This is where you fall into the trap that the average powerless person does. You assume that people who act like jerks are powerful. They are just as powerless as you, they just express it in a different way. Both tigers and mice are powerless. People play victim and victimizer for the same reason. Confident (confidence is based on power) people do neither. Quite literally, for no other reason than they don't have to. Going from a not confident to a confident person involves only one thing... cultivating power. Do all of those things likely to bring you power. Work out until you are strong. Mind your business until you are rich. Eliminate useless behaviours. Build your kingdom of people and resources until it is unassailable. Be competent in everything you do. Those are the things that bring confidence. Nothing else does.

QUOTE: "Whether we like to admit it or not, we are all the products of our own little environments. We have been moulded and shaped by those people who have been a part of our lives. Our mothers created our physical bodies, but our peers created who we really are. It was our peers who taught us how to behave, because it is our peers that we want so much to be with. We want their acceptance, we want to belong, and the only way we can belong is if we become like them."

People are most definitely *not* the product of their environment. We are the products of the choices we make, every single moment of every day. Change happens the very moment you decide I'm going to be different, today, right now, for this specific thing. Do enough of those little specific changes and the change generalizes. Almost nothing else except a person's free will and choice has the power to determine a person's behavior. Once you understand and know how to use this, everything else falls into place.

Part of the process is when a person understands that there is a tendency to seek approval and acceptance from others. However, that tendency isn't normal. It's neurotic. Once you know this, you can make *huge* gains in your life by examining it for behaviours that are approval seeking... and stopping them. People (especially women) manipulate you through your approval seeking behaviours. If you eliminate them, they have nothing to grab hold of. Also, eliminating these will make you feel much, *much* better about yourself. Approval seeking, even if you get the approval, makes you feel bad. But, like smoking, even though it is bad for you, it's addictive. You need to be ever vigilant for backsliding with this. But the effort is well worth it.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #72 - The Truth Is Harsh](#)

[Pook #7 - Lesson Four: Patience is the Refined Sense of Confidence](#)

[Philaletes #25 - You Can Have As Much Power As You Are Willing To Be Responsible For, But No More](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21, 2004

Bonecrker #21 - Who Pays?



Who pays? The real issue here is not who pays. It's the lack of love, dignity and respect for you on the part of American women. That's what causes the resentment. The issue of who pays is determined by custom and the status of the woman you are with and your relationship with them. A high status woman whom you have a causal relationship with pays her own way in our culture. The bigger the difference in status and wealth between you, the more likely it is that you should pay. The more formal the relationship, the more likely you should pay.

The reason you should pay is rooted in old traditions and has to do with who you are in relation to your woman. If you are equals, she pays. If you are a

patron and she is a peasant, you pay. Most people in the US are of the same socioeconomic class (even if there is a large difference in salaries). For man to pay, he is acting macho... like he is the patron and she is the peasant. This is a *normal* thing for men to act dominant with women. It's part of the complicated mating dance that humans do... you assert your role as protector, provider, and Lord of the Manor. And that role has rights and responsibilities. Paying is one of them.

But there is a huge ass problem. The problem is women in this country aren't interested in a legitimate relationship with you and have no real feeling toward you. What they do is use the custom as a way to exploit men for money and goods. They go a lot farther with it as a means to actually exchange sex and intimacy for money... that's prostitution... and the women who engage in it, in all cultures, are rightly at the very bottom of social classes... because it's deviant.

So, who should pay? My answer is you should dodge the question entirely. Never go anyplace that costs money. Go places like walks and picnics and parks. Jokingly tell her that you expect for her to pay. Dump any woman that constantly sniffs around for gifts or expects you to take her to expensive places.

There is also a third issue here. Women look at a man one of two ways... as a lover or as a provider. They make men who are providers wait for sex. You don't want to be seen as a provider. Instead, you should focus on women that have decided to have sex with you right away and focus on having fun and being intimate with you. Later on, if you want to be serious with them, you can shift your role to one of provider. But if you allow them to look on you as a provider you can't change into a lover later on. This is extremely important to understand, because you only get the one chance in the beginning to establish what you are to her. However, in other countries where the contempt and exploitation of men isn't present, you could probably safely be the provider with the right woman. But my instinct says you should still present yourself as a lover instead, until you have a mature, steady, sexual relationship for quite some time.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

Related:

.

Bonecrker #37 - Gifts

.

Bonecrker #55 - Dates

Tom Leykis on "Being a Gentleman" (YouTube - 7min)

Quotes taken from If Men Have All The Power How Come Women Make The Rules? pp. 116-122

"[The woman] doesn't have to do anything more on the date than show up... don't make it easy for him... he has to do all the work." -- Ellen Fein & Sherrie Schneider, *The Rules*

"It's just chivalrous... it's nice of you to care about his finances, but remember he is deriving great pleasure from taking you out." -- Ellen Fein & Sherrie Schneider, *The Rules*

"'The guy should pay [for dates]...' says [ESPN SportsCenter anchor Rich] Eisen..."

"Why is that?... 'Hey, those are the rules,' he says. 'I don't make them. I just follow them.'" -- *Talk Magazine*, September 2000

.

"Any woman who expects the man to pay for everything all the time is behaving like a spoiled princess... A woman who has the means to pay for a date but refuses to do so is saying the pleasure of the man's company is not worth the price of dinner. Why should any man want to waste his time with a woman who has such a low opinion of him?" -- letter to the editor from a woman in Silver Spring, MD. *New York Times*, August 31, 2001

Like this woman, for instance:

"'Of course the men have to pay and buy you presents. Men have to spoil you. You have to be spoiled,' says [a 26 year old woman] who works in public relations. 'If you don't think you are a princess you're not going to be treated as one. You have to make sure you know - and they know - you're a princess. This is my feminism. It's the new feminism to say, 'I'm expensive. I need lots of attention. I need men to bend over backwards for me.'"" -- article by Rebecca Eckler in the *National Post* (Canada), August 26, 2000

.

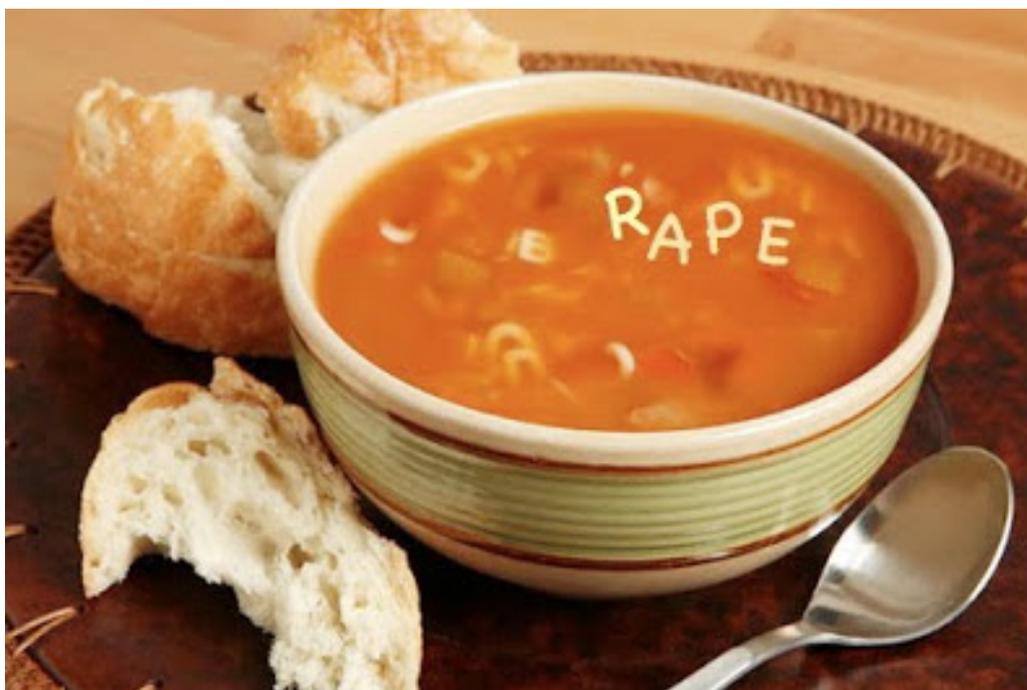
"The feminist freeloaders don't change with marriage. Professional women still want their husbands to get the checks at restaurants, pay the mortgage and be home by 6:30pm to help with chores and the kids." -- Maureen Dowd, *New York Times*, August 29, 2001

Never forget Briffault's Law.

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  Links to this post
Labels: Bonecrker

TUESDAY, JANUARY 20, 2004

Bonecrker #20 - Rape Fantasies



Every woman I have ever met has had rape fantasies. It's part of the bigger problem that women find evil to be sexually exciting. The other side of the coin is they find love and goodness to be boring. You see this over and over and over again. Act like a total prick all the time and many women will be very attracted to you. They want you to hurt them in various ways including various violations like rape. The sicker the woman, the more real she will want it to

be. *Most* women will seek out men who are likely to rape them for real. This is the *real* cause of rape in our culture. Rapists get tons and tons of dates while good men are treated with contempt. Part of it is a woman wants a man who is evil. But the other part is the rape fantasy. They want the type of man who is likely to rape them. I have a lot of experience with BDSM and I can tell you right now, those people are whacked. For them, nothing else exists but the degradation and humiliation of themselves and others. They always pretend it's just a fantasy that they want occasionally in the bedroom. But, it's a lie. They absolutely will not accept good behavior or intimacy from you, nor anything that approaches respect for yourself or others. If you won't cooperate, they will become bored with you and move on. They will be very vocal about denying this and insist you are ignorant for thinking so but you will observe this in every single woman who indulges in this. Self loathing is at the core of it.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #13 - DV Myths = Cold War](#)

[Bonecrker #65 - The Repeating Patterns of Women Who Cry Rape](#)

[Bonecrker #145 - Feminism Causes Rape](#)

[EOTM: The Pearl Harbor of the Gender War: Rape and Sexual Harassment](#)

[EOTM: !!!!!!!!!!!!!RAPE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!](#)

[Sex Sells](#)

[Why Do Women Fantasize About Rape? -- by Angry Harry](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

MONDAY, JANUARY 19, 2004

[Bonecrker #19 - Tattoos and Piercings](#)



Of course, throughout history tattoos and piercing have been used for both slavery and as body art... but not in our culture. In our culture it's deviant. Oddly enough, it is still deviant among various minorities that *do* have a cultural history of tattoo/piercing use, once they join our culture. In *our* culture, the use of tattoos and piercing on slaves/criminals was dominant. Someone who gets them here is trying to identify with that element. Sometimes it's an attempt to do so in a safe way (look at me, I'm bad, I'm cool). Unfortunately, it is mostly used in an unsafe way (look at me, I'm one of you, come fuck me). You can tell things about women who do this sort of thing... unpleasant things you would be very unwise to ignore. Less so with men though. Because so many women choose the bad men over the good, many men have taken up looking a certain way to get women. Many of my friends are like this. Most have regretted it though.

Having a visible tattoo or inappropriate piercing makes you unemployable at most professional jobs... why? Because it identifies you as not one of the elite that hold those jobs... one of the underclass. Women get these done for the same outcome... to be identified as one of the underclass who is wide open for approach by a low class man. The more wild and obvious the tattoos or piercings, or the more numerous, the lower the class. There are always exceptions but they are rare. If your daughter comes home one day with a pierced tongue, she is telling you that she has decided to give blowjobs to various inappropriate men. Drugs are often involved. The men certainly

understand that signal and will come after her. This means you must be extra vigilant or bad things will happen. As I said, it is a very reliable sign.

This is a tough issue because, like all lies (the lie being that people with tattoos and piercings are normal), it has a grain of truth. Normal people do get tattoos. They get them to be naughty and feel adventurous. Men get them because they know women will mistake them for inappropriate men, and are attracted. You can tell who these people are easily. You can't see their tattoos or piercings unless they are showing off. They hide them in polite company. The exception to the exception, are women who get tattoos around their butt, breasts and vagina or people that get their sex organs pierced. These people are sending a clear message that they are a sexual object and expect to be used as such (big warning sign for men).

Even relatively normal (are there any, lol) people who belong to the BDSM scene have a strong thread of this going through them. They *hate* when you say that, by the way. It goes sort of like this... people think the whole point is to devalue, objectify, and humiliate your partner.....to dehumanize them. But the BDSM crowd says, no no, that's not really true. We pretend to devalue, objectify, and humiliate people in order to have great sex, and they love it. Anyone who does it for real is an asshole and not welcome. Great. So you get to know them and find out that they really *are* trying to devalue, objectify, and humiliate people... in a bad way. Or, to put it another way, a female submissive wants you to do various bad things to her so she can have screaming orgasms. This is supposed to be limited to the bedroom. *But*, if you don't treat her like the crawling worm that she is all of the time, she will lose interest in you. The last thing she wants is sincerity, warmth and love from you. These things spoil her perversion. She's using you for sex and has no second thoughts about leaving once reality intrudes (ouch, I have painful memories about dealing with someone like this). The easiest way to spot a female sub is by her tongue piercing and tattoos in the form of a chain around her wrists and/or ankles.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker](#) [Index](#) [Next](#)

"Do not cut your bodies for the dead or put tattoo marks on yourselves. I am the LORD." -- Leviticus 19:28

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 18, 2004

Bonecrker #18 - Three Rules to Follow



Several groups of very evil (and ignorant) people have worked over several generations to reduce the value and status of women to be low. But it's hidden. They are simply being attracted to men that have similar attitudes, philosophies and beliefs as them. Most women don't want the loss of status that comes with joining the trashcan of society, so they pretend and leach off of men who, looking around, see nothing better. Then they pass laws that prevent those men from simply disposing of the low quality woman once she is found out.

The truth is, those low quality women don't belong in any way, shape or form with high quality men. But until men are willing to say no to them the situation will continue. There are three areas it is most important to say no to... marriage (and living together, which is really the same thing), children, and jobs.

Whatever you do, don't get married to an American woman. All she wants is to take advantage of you, if not outright exploit you. Destroying you and your children is what's on her mind while stealing as much of your money as

possible. Most women are very, very good at pretending they are not like this. You won't know what is going on until you come home, find every single thing from the house gone and get served with papers at work. Don't let a woman move in with you. Her only purpose is to manipulate you a little at a time, until you are married. If you balk, she will seek revenge in some way. Once you let the camel get its head in the tent, it gets all the way in. Then it is almost impossible to get her out, and your belongings usually wind up strewn across the desert. It's a good idea not to be monogamous. A woman's manipulation is a joke if you simply ignore her and fuck another one of your pearls on a string. She will leave without notice or second thoughts, married or not. If you have several girls, this is no big deal. You simply spend time with the others until you replace her. Having more than one woman makes other women want you more, not less.

You must have an iron clad grip on birth control. Almost all of the government help in twisting your nuts long term is related to paternity. Avoid the whole issue by having a vasectomy. Talk to your doctor about if it can be reversed or not. Have some sperm frozen (only you know about it) if you have to. Never tell anyone you are fixed. This guarantees your right to reproductive choice. If you don't reserve the right to choose, the choice will be made for you, usually in a way that destroys everyone's life.

Be very resistant to hiring women or empowering them in any way. Focus on performance issues. A handful of women throughout our entire history have traveled with the hunters, instead of the mummies. That's normal. But most women in the work force aren't part of that breed. They are frauds. Insist on equality in performance and most of these women will come up short. The easiest way to handle this is to give women tough, high profile assignments. When they fail, you have a ready excuse to get rid of them. If they don't fail, you have one of the rare ones that isn't a fraud. They make great tokens. If your boss is the stupid type that lets women in because they might sleep with him, take him out and get him laid. Men who are getting it don't want or need the hassle of importing pussy at work. If your boss allows women to sleep with him to get promotions, get the dirt on him, then (anonymously) let his wife know what is going on, with proof. This gets rid of two birds with one stone. The most dangerous weapon an enemy can give you is the knowledge of their vices. This is an important thing to know. If you systematically and faithfully destroy your own vices, you go a long way toward making yourself invulnerable to your enemies. Take advantage of this disparity in power by destroying your enemies utterly. Never give them the opportunity to employ this concept against you.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #60 - A Man Must Strive to Prevent Women from Having the Smallest Shred of Power Over Him](#)

[Bonecrker #102 - What Matters is the Amount of Power and Choice You Have in a Relationship](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 2004

Bonecrker #17 - Movies Desensitize Social Problems

.Movies try to manipulate the public by *selectively* showing the people and their lives. The idea here is to desensitize people, a little at a time. What they never show is the truth. The issues these movies attempt to minimize all have one thing in common; they strip away the humanity of the people stupid enough to get involved in those situations. They no longer think like you and me. *Nothing* is off limits to them and they regularly engage in extremely evil behavior. The best way I can describe the way they view the world is as a big fish eating a smaller fish, which is eating an even smaller fish. Their whole way of looking at the world is looking for possible victims while constantly trying to get away from people trying to victimize them. *Do not* under any circumstances ever turn your back on someone like this. They can and will put a knife in your back.

A real life example: I once worked inpatient with some kid that got picked up for crack cocaine use, truancy and was given a separate diagnosis of depression. He was forced to be clean while in the program and he seemed like a nice, relatively normal kid... doing all the right things to get his life back on track. Four days after being released from his court ordered rehab, this fucker threw his mother through a plate glass window, killing her, because she wouldn't let him take money from her purse to buy more crack. This is the truth of drug use that you never see in movies. The only one I ever saw that was even close was *Menace to Society*, and that movie was trying to glorify that behavior. And it worked to. I'll never forget going to see that movie in a black neighbourhood. There was a scene where the protagonist murders a Korean store owner. It was both horrible and accurately showed how the average criminal sets up his victim. The entire theatre minus one, burst into

laughter during that scene. Several people had little kids with them. I don't live there anymore.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrcker #142 - Buffy & Xena](#)

[Bonecrcker #164 - The Media Is Being Used Against Us](#)

[The Fine Art of TV Repair](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#) [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 16, 2004

Bonecrcker #16 - Women Love Assholes



Women find the quality of being an asshole to be very attractive and throw themselves at a guy like that... doubly so if the guy is a dangerous asshole. Outside of this country, things are different. Assholeness is unattractive.

This is part of the problem with American men. We've come to accept the twisted attitudes of American women and internalize them. Attractive men are going around thinking they are losers, while sick, unattractive men with bad BO are going around thinking they are God's gift to women.

But what's *really* going on here is like attracts like. Most women in the US have become the female version of the sick, unattractive man with bad BO. Unlike men who tend to be one way and stay that way for all of their lives, women change dramatically and quickly, depending on how good they are. When they are 16, they are hotter than hell. At 23, she's still cute. Cresting 30, she looks like hell. And by 35, she's dog ugly and hanging out at K-Mart. This doesn't happen with normal women. It doesn't even happen all the time with abnormal women with very good genes (look at Pamela Anderson), on the outside. It *always* happens on the inside. That woman who you totally fell in love with at 21, who screwed you over at 23, you wouldn't even recognize today. Her personality is *nothing* like it was back then (if it ever was, but that's a different story). The important thing to understand is, it has nothing to do with you. Because it has nothing to do with you, there is nothing you can do about it.

This is probably the biggest reason why women seem so scarce in our culture, even though they outnumber us. A woman has a shelf-life of age 15 to 35, maximum. She's really only available between the ages of 20 and 29. After that, her unacceptableness becomes much more obvious. If they didn't want money from us, they wouldn't even bother to go shopping around for a meal ticket at that age. They wouldn't even pretend to be part of our social groups.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction](#)

[Bonecrcker #10 - Women Choosing Scum](#)

[Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going For Evil Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #118 - Women Who Marry Scumbags](#)

[Bonecrcker #144 - Why Women Are Attracted To Bad Men & Thugs](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: Bonecrker

THURSDAY, JANUARY 15, 2004

Bonecrker #15 - Abusive Schools II



Many teachers know exactly what they are doing by indoctrinating children. They do it on *purpose*... because they hate men and because they are intentionally trying to be subversive.

What's going on is most female teachers (especially the lesbian ones) and many male teachers are intentionally trying to instill certain values in the children they teach. They purposefully go against what most parents want their kids to absorb and much of what they are trying to program into our kids is deviant. They mask what they are doing under political correctness.

Typically, what they do is talk about something perfectly reasonable on the surface. Then, the moment you have your back turned, they throw in a bunch of deviant stuff.

For example, there is a big movement to separate out religion from government and our schools. It's perfectly reasonable to want no religion to

have undo influence over our government or be taught as doctrine in our schools. But that's not what they are after. What they are after is to have the principals of atheism be dominant in government and be taught as doctrine in our schools. They actively attempt to shame and stamp out belief in God.

A weird twist on this theme is attempting to expose impressionable youths to Islam, Wicca, and other tenants that have a strong sick streak running through them. Specifically, what they do is portray these in an extremely idealistic light, never mentioning the strong undercurrent of evil flowing through those. One thing those kids will never be shown is the legions dancing around and cutting themselves and their neighbours with knives, like certain of the Islamic sects do (nothing to see here).

Other things they try to instil in kids... the idea that abortion is completely right morally, tolerance of the behaviours that lead to the spread of AIDS, promiscuity, homosexuality as a lifestyle choice (rather than a biological fact, for a small percentage of the population), the idea that men are inferior and woman are superior, that America is a country causing most of the evil in the world, tolerance of drug use, tolerance of pedophilia, the fact that certain minorities are over-represented in prison, and have other social problems, is the result of racism rather than choices they made, promiscuity is OK, acting like a man is not OK. The list goes on and on.

Schools are spending more and more time socializing kids in ways their parents would not approve of and less time educating those kids (this includes college, in a big way).

Worse, teachers feel quite smug about doing things to your kids in direct opposition to your rights as a parent. The whole issue of abortion without parental consent is one example. Another is vaccination. In most cases, the law is on your side, but unless you come right out and threaten the teacher with being arrested or sued, they won't stop.

Several people I know have had to do this to put an end to abuse of their children in school... anywhere from medical abuse to trying to get the kids thrown out of school for supposed misbehaviour (that turned out to be nothing more than the teacher simply not liking the kid).

It's a big, big issue that is mostly hidden. Having your kid inappropriately diagnosed as ADD and then force fed dangerous amphetamines and/or barbiturates, is only the tip of the iceberg.

Seriously, if you have kids, you need to keep VERY close tabs on what is happening to them in school. You'll run into everything from psycho man-hating

bitches telling him he is a dumbass every 5 minutes, to some mincing, child hungry pedophile putting the moves on him during gym class.

Schools are dangerous for children.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

"Give us the child for 8 years and it will be Bolshevik forever." -- V.I. Lenin

"We must declare openly what is concealed, namely, the political function of the school...It is to construct communist society." -- V.I. Lenin

"If the classroom situation is very heteropatriarchal -- a large beginning class of 50 to 60 students, say, with few feminist students -- I am likely to define my task as largely one of recruitment...of persuading students that women are oppressed." -- said Professor Joyce Trebilcot of Washington University in *Who Stole Feminism: How Women Have Betrayed Women*.

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #14 - Ritalin and Abusive Schools](#)

[Bonecrker #109 - The Benefits of Boys Only Schools](#)

[Bonecrker #179 - Subversive Teachers](#)

[A New Kind Of Bigotry](#)

[Phonics: Learning to Read - by Angry Harry](#)

[Why Did Teachers Adopt Poor Teaching Methods? -- by Angry Harry](#)

[Stop Helping the Boys! - by Angry Harry](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14, 2004

Bonecrker #14 - Ritalin & Abusive Schools



This is more than just typical gender bias coming to play. It's hardcore child abuse. Its cooperation among mothers, female teachers and a handful of doctors to get children hooked on dangerous drugs (Ritalin is amphetamine, speed). The DEA is considering restricting Ritalin prescription, the same way it restricts Valium, for the same reason... wide spread abuse leading to recreational use by prescription. Also, Ritalin is one of the most common things used to make crystal meth. It's a widespread problem in schools. Typically, a woman will drag her son to doctor after doctor until she gets one that agrees to prescribe it... because most know damn well the kid does *not* have ADD and the mother is trying to use drugs to zone out her kid so she can spend her time eating bon bons, drinking, smoking crack, screwing drug dealers or whatever else she does instead of watching her children.



Understand that very bad people have infiltrated our schools with the deliberate intent to harm children. This is one of those ways. The deliberate with-holding of education is another. A third is attempting to brainwash children to accept sick and perverted ideals that are specifically at odds with what their parents want for them. Many women are only too glad to cooperate, unfortunately.

ADD is actually a rather rare condition that is related to two things... mild to severe mental retardation and drug use. Those commercials you see on TV about possible adult ADD never mention that drug use (and severe alcohol abuse) is almost the exclusive cause of adult ADD. In children, you almost never see ADD (separate from drug use) except in mildly retarded children that got that way because their mothers drank heavily or smoked crack while pregnant.

If your ex-wife is attempting to abuse your children by getting dangerous prescription drugs or surgery for them, you need to get your lawyer on the phone double quick and get an order to cease and desist. Threaten to use it to take away custody (if she won't stop, challenge custody). This issue *will* come up with frightening regularity.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #15 - Abusive Schools II](#)

[Bonecrcker #109 - The Benefits of Boys Only Schools](#)

[Bonecrcker #179 - Subversive Teachers](#)

[Diagnosis ODD -- Hawaiian Libertarian](#)

[Every Mass Shooting Over the Last 20 Years Has One Thing in Common... And It's Not Guns!](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

TUESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2004

Bonecrcker #13 - DV Myths = Cold War

Most discussions on domestic violence ignore the truth surrounding it. There are dangerous double standards and myths involved in the whole industry. The myth is that women are victims of domestic violence. The truth is that *most* calls to the police about domestic violence are women using the system to harm their husbands and children. Rarely are such calls used to protect themselves from actual domestic violence. The truth also is that women engage in domestic violence in both equal amounts and equal severity. The double standard means men *rarely* call police about it. It also means children are often left at risk from it.

To put it bluntly, the whole system is a huge lie. It rarely involves itself in *real* domestic violence between men, women and children. Instead, it is the opening gambit when a woman seeks to destroy her family, usually through divorce. It's no accident that the system is set up this way. [Powerful, evil people set it up that way on purpose.](#) If you pay attention to this and other issues, you start to see a disturbing pattern of intentional manipulation of our institutions and social norms. It's as if a "cold war" was being waged on the US, trying to tear it down from within.

Why, is an interesting question. It's largely unanswerable at this time. (Edit - it's [Cultural Marxism](#)). However, who, can often be answered (big example: Hillary Clinton). These people need to be disempowered at every turn. It means becoming aware of them and voting against them. It means boycotting

those people, companies and other groups you see participating in this in various ways. Realistically, it means avoiding marriage and children like the plague, for the time being.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #20 - Rape Fantasies](#)

[Bonecrker #65 - The Repeating Patterns of Women Who Cry Rape](#)

[Bonecrker #68 - Two Things That Men Need to Know About Domestic Violence](#)

[Bonecrker #117 - Feminism is a Purposefully Destructive Ideology Within a Larger Destructive Group](#)

[Bonecrker #164 - The Media Is Being Used Against Us](#)

[EOTM: The Pearl Harbor of the Gender War: Rape and Sexual Harassment](#)

[EOTM: Sexual Harassment](#)

[EOTM: !!!!!!!!!!!RAPE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

MONDAY, JANUARY 12, 2004

Bonecrker #12 - The Most Feminacist Statement of the 20th Century

"Women have always been the primary victims of war. Women lose their husbands, their fathers, their sons in combat. Women often have to flee from the only homes they have ever known. Women are often the refugees from conflict and sometimes, more frequently in today's warfare victims. Women are often left with the responsibility, alone, of raising the children" -- Hillary Clinton at the First Ladies' Conference on Domestic Violence in San Salvador, El Salvador, November 17, 1998

You dead and maimed guys are so lucky!

This speech is incredibly insidious. On the surface it's about women suffering as the unseen victims of war (the grain of truth to this lie). But there is a hell of a lot implied by the way she chose to say it.

1) Absolutely no mention of the men who died or were maimed in this war. The implication is that their suffering is separate from their women and isn't worth mentioning.

2) There is a very strong implication that women had nothing to do with a war. It was a needless thing (caused by the thoughtless actions of men) that harms them. Actually, most wars are fought to protect women. History is one long string of good men sacrificing themselves to protect their women and children from bad people.

3) She mentions refugees as if they are only composed of women.

4) She comes right out and says the women are the *primary* victims of war. This isn't true. The primary victims of war are all the people killed by bullets, bombs and other horrors. These are mostly men. Not only are women secondary victims of war, but there are a hell of a lot of men and children that are also secondary victims.

5) The only time the loss of men *is* mentioned is how their deaths affect the women emotionally, and more importantly, financially. The irony is completely lost on her. The women she is speaking to probably care much more that they lost someone they loved rather than someone who took care of them. Obviously, Clinton can't see that. It never occurs to her. I bet more than one woman at the conference had a strange look on her face, thinking, what the heck is this gringa talking about? Why is she talking about unimportant stuff? I lost my husband. I loved him!

Guys, this fool was/is looking to be our next president. If you think laws and politics enable women now, imagine what it would be like after 4 years with *her* at the helm.

.



[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

[Mother of Calamity](#) - from "The Lamentations of Matheolus", 1295 AD

It's true that women are lazy, but they are always ready to do harm. An evil woman just gets worse, becoming even more evil and wicked. It would take far too long for me to tell you everything about them, so for brevity's sake I shan't. Woman is not wise in this respect, for in her eagerness to do harm she only brings about her own ruin. According to the law, as I understand it, woman is not rational, nor does her love reside deep in her heart, but is there on her gaze for everyone to see. She entrusts her honour openly to her eyes, yet they can't help but fail to protect it, since folly animates her gaze. With all her words, her chatter, and her talk, she could break a heart of glass; all her actions are stupid and foolish. Woman can do no good, indeed, goodness is destroyed and obliterated by her. Many a war is begun by women and many a murder committed throughout the world; castles are burned and ransacked and the poor made destitute. As every man and woman knows, there isn't one war in a thousand that isn't started by a

woman and by her sowing of discord. She is the mother of all calamities; all evil and all madness stem from her. Her sting is more venomous than a snake's; there isn't anyone who has anything to do with her who doesn't live to regret it.

.

.

Further Reading:

.

[A Sexist Commenter Sets Me Straight](#)

.

[Man Superior to Woman - Chapter Four](#)

.

[The All-Encompassing Power Of The Pussy](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11, 2004

Bonecrker #11 - Women & Racism



In my experience, racism plays a big part of what's going on with American women. Several times I have met women whose attraction to men is race based... the more negatively stereotyped, the better. Behind their back, they use racial slurs, even when talking about their partner. You talk to them and it becomes clear that they have strong racist views, usually negative. They are chasing bad men and the racist views colors these men as bad. So, they go after them. It's a complicated issue, and one that women will test you on to see if you will accept it from them.

For example, there was one stripper I knew. For awhile, she was sizing me up as a potential man. One day, out of the blue, she says this to me, "I've been with a lot of black boys." "Do you think less of me?" My answer to her at the time was, "Of course not."

But that was the wrong answer. My answer should have been yes. There are several reasons. First of all, she is testing me, not looking for reassurance of her worth. She wants to see if I will accept her in a devalued state. If the answer to that is yes, she loses interest (she did lol) and, at the same time, goes hog wild in the process of devaluing herself further. On the surface, she wants to know if I'm racist. But what she is really saying is she is racist, and a whore to boot. What's behind her statement is several years of screwing black

men, but only from the criminal class of society. She did this in exchange for money and drugs. Certainly she would have no interest in a black man in a 3-piece suit and a law degree. Part of the manipulation has to do with what she means by "black boys." She means black men from the criminal class of society. But, phrasing it this way is a trap. If you say it devalues her, it seems like something racist (being with black guys devalues you) but, it's the having sex with men from the criminal class that devalues her. If you say no to this sort of behavior, it implies that you are racist. You'll see a lot of manipulation along these lines in society, especially with women. They want you to accept deviant behavior by associating it to minorities. Reject the behavior and they act as if you rejected the minority.

You will see this pattern repeatedly with American women... multiple minority partners, sometimes multiple children of mixed racial background. The big lie is that inter-racial couples are now accepted, so people feel free to get together with those they like. But the truth is that racism and fucked-upness are behind most of these relationships (white men with black women; seem to me to be the exception). Look for extreme racist views in one or both of the partners (should be the LAST thing in an inter-racial couple), a history of trading sex for money and drugs, and multiple one night stands, often resulting in children. Like any good lie, there is always a grain of truth in the center to give it credibility. There are lots of legitimate inter-racial marriages. You can tell the legitimate ones by their stability, high degree of education of both partners, and successful career the man has.

Racist views of women are a part of what's going on.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going For Evil Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #94 - Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction To Evil Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #120 - Women Pairing Up With Black Men Is Almost Always Based On Racism](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at 12:01 AM  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: Bonecrker

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 2004

Bonecrker #10 - Women Choosing Scum



There are two reasons women go after scum... the one they tell themselves and the one that's true.

The one they tell themselves has to do with the archetype of redemption. Love redeems all things. To a woman, love redeeming a bad man proves the love is real (too bad their love ain't real, lol). Also, a man who treats everyone poorly but herself, must really love her. This is the biggest crock of bull-ony... but exploiting this sick, sad, self-deception will account for 90% of your free pussy if you live in the US.

Unfortunately, the *real* reason women dig bad/low quality men is they are bad/low quality themselves. These men have attitudes and behaviours that match their own.

Excitement is supposed to come from risk-taking behaviours that men like to engage in to have *fun*. But women find *bad* behavior exciting instead. It's normal for women to be attracted to men that like sky-diving, mountain

climbing, and going off on adventures at the spur of the moment. It's *abnormal* for women to be attracted to men that like to beat women, have been in jail, and take drugs. But that's exactly what's going on today. All of the losers have all the women they can deal with (hehe, but evil people are bad for you....both ways), while all of the real men do without.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction](#)

[Bonecrcker #16 - Women Love Assholes](#)

[Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going for Evil Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #94 - Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Evil Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #118 - Women Who Marry Scumbags](#)

[Bonecrcker #144 - Why Women Are Attracted To Bad Men & Thugs](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 09, 2004

[Bonecrcker #9 - Boycott Those Who Disrespect Men](#)



There is only one reason you see thinly veiled hatred everywhere in commercial media. The men who run that media have sold us out to pander to women. Way back in the beginning, it was simple, harmless fun designed to get a chuckle. Nobody had disrespect for men. That was the point. That's what made it funny.

But things have changed. Most women and many men have open hatred and contempt for men and our many accomplishments together and as individuals. It's not meant to be funny anymore. It's meant to be disrespectful.

There is, of course, only one real way to deal with this situation, and that's to hit these traitors where it hurts the most... in the wallet. Watch commercial media very carefully and boycott any product with advertising that shows hatred, contempt or disrespect toward men. This includes movies. You know what makes a movie a chick flick... open contempt, hatred and disrespect toward men. If some woman wants to go see a chick flick with you, tell her no and tell her why. Make it clear that you don't accept attitudes like that from her or from anyone else. If she tests you, dump her.

A very important part of this strategy is to never give a woman any money, ever, even if she is to go spend it on your behalf. Many men let the woman buy everything. Advertisers then use hatred, contempt, and disrespect towards

men as a way to pander to these women who are making all the choices on which products to buy. It's very difficult to change the women so this is no longer an effective marketing strategy. But it is extremely easy to short circuit it... just don't give women any money and boycott products harmful to men. Eventually, they will go out of business.

.
[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)
.

Further Reading:

[Bonecrcker #164 - The Media Is Being Used Against Us](#)

[EOTM: Boycott Manbashers](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

THURSDAY, JANUARY 08, 2004

[Bonecrker #8 - Humanity Transmitted Through Generations](#)



Unfortunately for us, our behaviours aren't hard wired like those of many animals. Humans have free will. Most of what we are is transmitted from person to person when we raise children. All you need to do to know this is so, is to look at what happens when people refuse to raise their children (uncomfortably common). The children grow up feral. Most of the parts are there. But they aren't working right. Something of that child's basic humanity is missing. Sometimes, it is something quite large that is missing.

The point is, that John Grey (gee, could this guy be more of a closet homosexual trying to subvert marriage and family) crap about men and women being different, so most conflicts are caused by miscommunications, is a total *lie*. Yes, there are biological differences. They pale in comparison to the socialized differences. But, men and women were *designed* to be together. Our makeup, on all levels, is created in such a way that we fit together.

Before all this shit started to happen (somewhere around WWII is my best guess), men and women had been together relatively harmoniously for a loooooong time. Each chose the other based on the quality of person they were and worked *hard* to survive, thrive, and most importantly, refine what it means to be human and pass that on to the next generation.

That process has stopped cold. Although there were slight hints of it in our parents and our grandparents' generation, it's gone hog wild in our generation.

The fact that men and women are different has absolutely nothing to do with the fact that they are "poisoning the well" of human goodness, en masse. They are denying our basic humanity. The results are everywhere to see in our society. The message is very clear; they only want men who will cooperate in this sick agenda.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

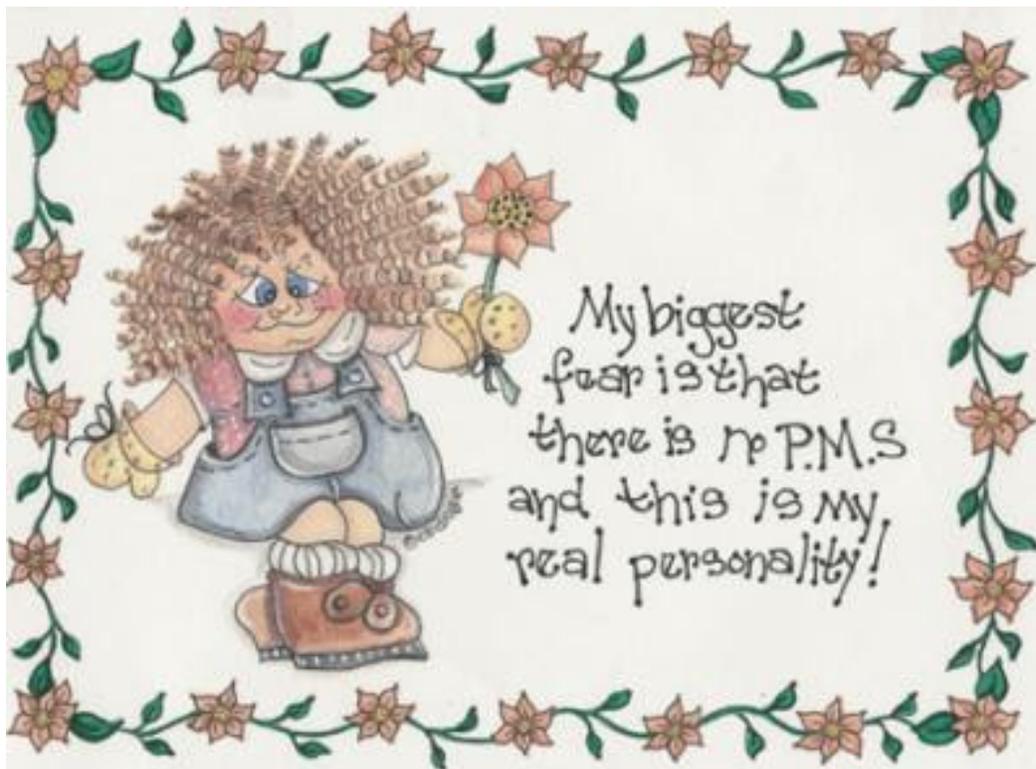
Related:

[Bonecrker #153 - People Can Choose Anything They Want To... But They Can't Choose The Consequences](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#) [✉](#) [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 07, 2004

Bonecrker #7 - PMS



PMS is one of those gigantic lies that is disguised by a grain of truth. American women have a diet that swings from cake, candy, cookies, ice cream, chocolate, cocaine and booze, on one hand... to subsisting on a single string bean for days at a time, on the other. Among many other things, this leaves your hormones completely out of whack. So when that time of the month comes around, they feel like shit. This is the grain of truth.

The lie that surrounds this grain of truth is that wild mood swings, hatred, and psychotic behavior go hand in hand with this. Yeah, women feel crappy because of the consequences of their foolish choices in life. But in no way does that lead to bad behavior. PMS is a myth... a myth that bad women try to use as an excuse for what they do.

The next time a woman tries to use PMS as an excuse for behaving badly, raise your eyebrows, look her straight in the eyes and say "So?"

.
[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

.



Further Reading:

.

[PMS - by BusterB](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

TUESDAY, JANUARY 06, 2004

Bonecrker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction



I just downloaded the book, [If Men Have All The Power, How Come Women Make The Rules?](#) Excellent book, BTW. It's filled with all sorts of interesting information.

Here's a quote that got me to thinking (originally from *The Woman That Never Evolved*, by Sarah Blaffer Hardy):

"The central organizing principle of primate social life is competition between females and especially female lineages... Females should be, if anything, more competitive than males, not less, although the manner in which females compete may be less direct, less boisterous, and hence, more difficult to measure"

Normally, women compete fiercely amongst each other for men. Unlike animals, human children take a loooooong time to mature and our most powerful survival ability (our mind) takes significant effort to train and develop. Before the modern era, any woman stupid enough to take a weak, deviant man, who left after sex... died. At the very least, her child had slim to none survival value. Her lineage died out. Normally, women compete for the best men, that competition being intense when they are scarce. One thing they don't do is willingly have sex with an inappropriate man, unless there absolutely isn't anyone else. Men also compete for the best women. Or rather, for the status among our peers that attracts the best women. However, since we don't actually have to bear the children, that competition isn't as fierce. Survival of our line has less to do with who we choose and more to do with what we do. We (men) compete in who does things best. Women compete in who can get the best man. Men have the option of leaving. A woman who left

usually died. That's the way it's always been and the way it should be.

.
But American women aren't normal. They have absolutely stopped competing for good men. They go out of their way to devalue them. They freely engage in behaviours that result in the extinction of their lineage. They leave. They refuse to raise their children. They engage in infidelity. They choose disposable partners based on deviant behavior. The reason why women seem to be so scarce is not because they have made themselves unavailable but because they have ceased having any interest whatsoever in extending their female lineage to the next generation. There is a natural consequence for that... extinction. The children of these women grow up powerless and feral, with increasingly lower status. Eventually, their lines will disappear.

The question we should be asking ourselves is, are we a valuable prize that would normally be fiercely competed over? If you are healthy, strong, successful, educated and have values that would promote the well being of a family, then that answer is yes. We have been lied to, repeatedly and in a systematic manner. What is interesting is what might happen if you left our abnormal women and went someplace where the women are desperately competing with each other for the best men. Especially if most of the men who live there don't have these traits. You might come away with a different opinion of where you are in the pecking order.

Food for thought.

.
[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

Related:

.
[Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers](#)

.
[Bonecrcker #10 - Women Choosing Scum](#)

[Bonecrcker #28 - Women Ignoring Good Men and Choosing Thugs/Losers](#)

[Bonecrcker #33 - Women's Lack of Standards](#)

.
[Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going for Evil Losers](#)

.
[Bonecrcker #94 - Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Evil Men](#)

Bonecrcker #172 - Social Proofing Has Negative Survival Value For Women

Posted by NO MA'AM - "MGTOW" at 12:01 AM  Links to this post

Labels: Bonecrcker

MONDAY, JANUARY 05, 2004

Bonecrcker #5 - Women Choosing Losers

All women say they want a dominant, successful, high status man with enlightened values. It is extremely easy to identify where a man is in the pecking order; by his job, by his dress, by the way he talks and acts and by the way other men treat him. *Everyone* knows where a man stands.

This includes women, who could easily snap up a man like this who freely advertises if he is available or not.

The problem is that almost no women actually follow through with this behavior. Dominant, successful, high status men with enlightened values are regularly passed up for dangerous, weak, emotionally unstable drug dealers with bad BO and a rap sheet as long as my arm. The younger and more attractive a woman is, the more likely she is to ignore the good men and screw as many of the bad men as she can get her hands on. Not all women do this. Some screw as many fraternity brothers as they can handle a night, just as long as they are drunk/high and treat her like dirt. Any man who doesn't act this way is labelled a loser, no matter how high status or macho. It's hilarious, and deeply, deeply sick.

Then, when a woman reaches about age 25, she starts to hunt for a man who is both wealthy *and* weak willed. Both qualities are very important, because her sole purpose for hunting this man is to attach herself vampire-like onto him and drain him for all he is worth. They continue to screw bad men during the entire marriage. Strong willed men quickly say no to this crapola and move on to the next woman. After a while, they start to wonder if all women are vampires trying to trick them into a bad situation. Certainly they don't meet anyone who actually cares for him and sincerely wants to be his wife.

Many of our country's most powerful men are either unmarried, taken to the cleaners by divorce, or are stuck in a marriage that is an obvious lie, often making up for it with dishonourable behaviour. A perfect example of this is Bill Clinton. His wife is an obvious lesbian who only married him because he was going places and could further her own political ambitions (the pay off isn't always in money, lol).

I'm tempted to say that American women are unable to recognize signs of status, power and high quality in men. But it's not true. They know full well what the deal is and purposefully choose the weak, psychotic, scum of the earth until they want a meal ticket.

Real men are left without.

.
[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

.

.

Related:

.

[Bonecrcker #6 - Women Choosing Extinction](#)

.

[Bonecrcker #10 - Women Choosing Scum](#)

.

[Bonecrcker #84 - Women Going for Evil Losers](#)

.

[Bonecrcker #94 - Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction To Men](#)

[Bonecrcker #118 - Women Who Marry Scumbags](#)

[Bonecrcker #144 - Why Women Are Attracted To Bad Men & Thugs](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 04, 2004

Bonecrcker #4 - Immature or Evil?



I think it's dangerous to chock women's extremely fucked up behaviour to capriciousness, childishness and immaturity. These are innocent qualities you attribute to children that often make them endearing. You tolerate them. The crap that women do is much more akin to what criminals do.....a repeated pattern of victimization with testing before hand to see if it is safe. If you tolerate criminals, they see it as a green light....same with women. Children, on the other hand, with very rare exceptions, are intrinsically good. They need guidance, not suppression of evil instincts and behaviour. Children grow up healthy and wealthy and wise, with proper guidance. American women are completely unaffected by guidance.

To put it another way, American women are not walking astray. They are engaged in intentionally evil acts with full awareness of what they are doing. If it was the former, you would simply shepherd them to another, better way. Since it's the latter, your behaviour must be designed to severely limit your potential as a victim.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrcker Index](#) [Next](#)

Related:

[Bonecrcker #98 - Are Women Children or Adults?](#)

[Women and Children](#)

[Letter to His Son - by Lord Chesterfield, 1748](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 03, 2004

[Bonecrcker #3 - Shaming Language](#)



One liners like "get a life" are attempts at manipulation. Women use them constantly. What they mean by "life" is whatever behaviours, attitudes and way of living (in this case, as a servile worm) they want. The implied message is that whatever you are doing instead of this is weak, wrong, bad, unworthy and worthless. If they actually came right out and said what everyone already knows they mean....."Stop behaving independently and demanding better treatment and certainly don't make me compete against better women, because that's wrong to do and it somehow makes you a weak and worthless person".....they might get a little bit of resistance.

So, instead, they say it in a manipulative manner. The real message is in what's implied and the knee-jerk emotional response they are trying to evoke. Like all manipulations, it relies on you being fooled by it. 90% of all women's power is based on similar illusions. If men ever wised up, en masse.....they'd be in for some serious trouble.

.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Further Reading:

[Bonecrker #62 - You Must Be A Loser](#)

"One of the most effective ways I have seen women using to gain power over men is by shaming men, using their tongue to put men down, to shame their sexuality, to shame their success." -- Char Tosi, Founder of Women Within in *Good Will Towards Men* by Jack Kammer

Fembot Bingo!

Ugly	Small dick	Can't get laid
Beaten by mum	Beaten by dad	Impotent
Probably gay	Definatly gay	Totally gay
Recently dumped	Womyn hater!!1!	Sex offender
Live in mum's cellar	Compulsive wanker	Spotty
Afraid of women	Intimidated by "strong women"	Did I mention u r teh gay!?!?

[The Catalogue of Anti-Male Shaming Tactics](#)

"Shaming tactics." This phrase is familiar to many Men's Rights Activists. It conjures up the histrionic behavior of female detractors who refuse to argue

their points with logic. Yet women are not the only ones guilty of using shaming tactics against men. Male gynocentrists use them, too.

Shaming tactics are emotional devices meant to play on a man's insecurities and shut down debate. They are meant to elicit sympathy for women and to demonize men who ask hard questions. Most, if not all, shaming tactics are basically ad hominem attacks.

Anyway, it might be helpful to categorize the major shaming tactics that are used against men whenever a discussion arises about feminism, men's issues, romance, etc. The following list contains descriptions of shaming tactics, some examples of quotes employing the tactics, and even color-coded aliases for mnemonic purposes. Enjoy.

.

Charge of Irascibility (Code Red)

.

Discussion: The target is accused of having anger management issues. Whatever negative emotions he has are assumed to be unjustifiable. Examples:

- "You're bitter!"
- "You need to get over your anger at women."
- "You are so negative!"

Response: Anger is a legitimate emotion in the face of injustice. It is important to remember that passive acceptance of evil is not a virtue.

.

Charge of Cowardice (Code Yellow)

Discussion: The target is accused of having an unjustifiable fear of interaction with women. Examples:

- "You need to get over your fear."
- "Step up and take a chance like a man!"
- "You're afraid of a strong woman!"

Response: It is important to remember that there is a difference between bravery and stupidity. The only risks that reasonable people dare to take are **calculated** risks. One weighs the likely costs and benefits of said risks. As it is, some men are finding out that many women fail a cost-benefit analysis.

.

Charge of Hypersensitivity (Code Blue) - *The Crybaby Charge*

Discussion: The target is accused of being hysterical or exaggerating the problems of men (i.e., he is accused of playing "Chicken Little"). Examples:

- "Stop whining!"
- "Get over it!"
- "Suck it up like a man!"
- "You guys don't have it as nearly as bad as us women!"
- "You're just afraid of losing your male privileges."
- "Your fragile male ego ..."
- "Wow! You guys need to get a grip!"

Response: One who uses the Code Blue shaming tactic reveals a callous indifference to the humanity of men. It may be constructive to confront such an accuser and ask if a certain problem men face needs to be addressed or not ("yes" or "no"), however small it may seem to be. If the accuser answers in the negative, it may be constructive to ask why any man should care about the accuser's welfare since the favor will obviously not be returned. If the accuser claims to be unable to do anything about the said problem, one can ask the accuser why an attack is necessary against those who are doing something about it.

Charge of Puerility (Code Green) - *The Peter Pan Charge*

Discussion: The target is accused of being immature and/or irresponsible in some manner that reflects badly on his status as an adult male. Examples:

- "Grow up!"
- "You are so immature!"
- "Do you live with your mother?"
- "I'm not interested in boys. I'm interested in real men."
- "Men are shirking their God-given responsibility to marry and bear children."

Response: It should be remembered that one's sexual history, marital status, parental status, etc. are not reliable indicators of maturity and accountability. If they were, then we would not hear of white collar crime, divorce, teen sex, unplanned pregnancies, extramarital affairs, etc.

Charge of Endangerment (Code Orange) - *The Elevated Threat Charge*

Discussion: The target is accused of being a menace in some undefined manner. This charge may be coupled with some attempt to censor the target. Examples:

- "You guys are scary."
- "You make me feel afraid."

Response: It may be constructive to point out that only bigots and tyrants are afraid of having the truth expressed to them. One may also ask why some women think they can handle leadership roles if they are so threatened by a man's legitimate freedom of expression.

Charge of Rationalization (Code Purple) - *The Sour Grapes Charge*

Discussion: The target is accused of explaining away his own failures and/or dissatisfaction by blaming women for his problems. Example:

- "You are just bitter because you can't get laid."

Response: In this case, it must be asked if it really matters how one arrives at the truth. In other words, one may submit to the accuser, "What if the grapes really are sour?" At any rate, the Code Purple shaming tactic is an example of what is called "circumstantial ad hominem."

Charge of Fanaticism (Code Brown) - *The Brown Shirts Charge*

Discussion: The target is accused of subscribing to an intolerant, extremist ideology or of being devoted to an ignorant viewpoint. Examples:

- "You're one of those right-wing wackos."
- "You're an extremist"
- "You sound like the KKK."
- "... more anti-feminist zaniness"

Response: One should remember that the truth is not decided by the number of people subscribing to it. Whether or not certain ideas are "out of the mainstream" is besides the point. A correct conclusion is also not necessarily reached by embracing some middle ground between two opposing viewpoints (i.e., the logical fallacy of "False Compromise").

Charge of Invirility (Code Lavender)

Discussion: The target's sexual orientation or masculinity is called into question. Examples:

- "Are you gay?"
- "I need a real man, not a sissy."
- "You're such a wimp."

Response: Unless one is working for religious conservatives, it is usually of little consequence if a straight man leaves his accusers guessing about his sexual orientation.

Charge of Overgeneralization (Code Gray)

Discussion: The target is accused of making generalizations or supporting unwarranted stereotypes about women. Examples:

- "I'm not like that!"
- "Stop generalizing!"
- "That's a sexist stereotype!"

Response: One may point out that feminists and many other women make generalizations about men. Quotations from feminists, for example, can be easily obtained to prove this point. Also, one should note that pointing to a trend is not the same as overgeneralizing. Although not all women may have a certain characteristic, a significant amount of them might.

Charge of Misogyny (Code Black)

Discussion: The target is accused of displaying some form of unwarranted malice to a particular woman or to women in general. Examples:

- "You misogynist creep!"
- "Why do you hate women?"
- "Do you love your mother?"
- "You are insensitive to the plight of women."
- "You are mean-spirited."
- "You view women as doormats."
- "You want to roll back the rights of women!!!"
- "You are going to make me cry."

Response: One may ask the accuser how does a pro-male agenda become inherently anti-female (especially since feminists often claim that gains for men and women are "not a zero-sum game"). One may also ask the accuser how do they account for women who agree with the target's viewpoints. The Code

Black shaming tactic often integrates the logical fallacies of "argumentum ad misericordiam" (viz., argumentation based on pity for women) and/or "argumentum in terrorem" (viz., arousing fear about what the target wants to do to women).

Charge of Instability (Code White) - *The White Padded Room Charge*

Discussion: The target is accused of being emotionally or mentally unstable.
Examples:

- "You're unstable."
- "You have issues."
- "You need therapy."
- "Weirdo!"

Response: In response to this attack, one may point to peer-reviewed literature and then ask the accuser if the target's mental and/or emotional condition can explain the existence of valid research on the matter.

Charge of Selfishness (Code Silver)

Discussion: This attack is self-explanatory. It is a common charge hurled at men who do not want to be bothered with romantic pursuits. Examples:

- "You are so materialistic."
- "You are so greedy."

Response: It may be beneficial to turn the accusation back on the one pressing the charge. For instance, one may retort, "So you are saying I shouldn't spend my money on myself, but should instead spend it on a woman like you ---and you accuse me of being selfish?? Just what were you planning to do for me anyway?"

Charge of Superficiality (Code Gold) - *The All-That-Glitters Charge*

Discussion: The charge of superficiality is usually hurled at men with regard to their mating preferences. Examples:

- "If you didn't go after bimbos, then ..."
- "How can you be so shallow and turn down a single mother?"

Response: Average-looking women can be just as problematic in their behavior as beautiful, "high-maintenance" women. Regarding the shallowness of women, popular media furnishes plenty of examples where petty demands are made of men by females (viz., those notorious laundry lists of things a man should/should not do for his girlfriend or wife).

Charge of Unattractiveness (Code Tan) - *The Ugly Tan Charge*

Discussion: The target is accused of having no romantic potential as far as women are concerned. Examples:

- "I bet you are fat and ugly."
- "You can't get laid!"
- "Creep!"
- "Loser!"
- "Have you thought about the problem being you?"

Response: This is another example of "circumstantial ad hominem." The target's romantic potential ultimately does not reflect on the merit of his arguments.

Charge of Defeatism (Code Maroon)

Discussion: This shaming tactic is akin to the Charge of Irascibility and the Charge of Cowardice in that the accuser attacks the target's negative or guarded attitude about a situation. However, the focus is not so much on the target's anger or fear, but on the target's supposed attitude of resignation. Examples:

- "Stop being so negative."
- "You are so cynical."
- "If you refuse to have relationships with women, then you are admitting defeat."
- "C'mon! Men are doers, not quitters."

Response: The charge of defeatism can be diffused by explaining that one is merely being realistic about a situation. Also, one can point out that asking men to just accept their mistreatment at the hands of women and society is the real attitude that is defeatist. Many men have not lost their resolve; many have lost their patience.

Threat of Withheld Affection (Code Pink) - *The Pink Whip*

Discussion: The target is admonished that his viewpoints or behavior will cause women to reject him as a mate. Examples:

- "No woman will marry you with that attitude."
- "Creeps like you will never get laid!"

Response: This is an example of the logical fallacy "argumentum ad baculum" (the "appeal to force"). The accuser attempts to negate the validity of a position by pointing to some undesirable circumstance that will befall anyone who takes said position. Really, the only way to deal with the "Pink Whip" is to realize that a man's happiness and worth is not based on his romantic conquests (including marriage).

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Boncrker](#)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 02, 2004

Boncrker #2 - Local vs. Foreign Women

these behaviours.

What many American men are figuring out though is they don't have to put up with this. By understanding the problem and its various aspects and, most importantly, the actual depth of the problem, he can avoid most of it, even fight back. The biggest obstacle though, is he is incomplete without a legitimate love in his life. American women use this fact as their greatest source of sinister manipulation. They will dangle the image of this in front of you constantly but never, ever give it to you. The reason is simple: they can't. Because they can't, they are completely unacceptable as anything but a casual sexual fling. But one that is constantly trying to do you harm, requiring extreme vigilance and protective measures. Hopping from one loser to the next, in the vain hope that the next one might not be like this is a depressing way to live. Rather than find a rare jewel, most men simply give up after a while and retire from "the game".

Most men don't know that this is abnormal. They think *all* women are like this and have always been this way. That's a dirty lie. A lie that women in this country foster in an attempt to keep men from looking around. It turns out, that things were never like this for our grandfathers and great grandfathers. It's a *recent* problem. More importantly, it's a localized one.

In large chunks of the world, women aren't like this. They are the way they are supposed to be. If you bond with one and then love them, they will love you back. Although this is only the bare *minimum* needed for a good marriage and a good life, it changes things *dramatically*.

This means that it is a good idea to date a number of women from these places. Because you *will* find a jewel there eventually. No matter what, you will find a large pool of women who are sincere in their attempts to be with you. Some of these women will be sexually promiscuous. Some of them will be nuns. Most will be somewhere in between. Luckily, sincerely loving women will be common, no matter what she is like elsewhere.....because *it's a seperate issue*. If you want a nun or a tart, a schoolteacher, a welfare mom or a doctor, you will find someone sincere. Since you will also find the occasional evil person mixed in, you must learn to tell the difference. But the odds are stacked in your favour.

That just doesn't exist in the US anymore (but it was once the rule, not the exception).

.

.

[Previous](#) [Bonecrker Index](#) [Next](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)
Labels: [Bonecrker](#)

Bonecrker #1 - Abusive Behaviour

The struggle for dominance is a natural and normal part of human sexuality. There was this very funny joke on *Star Trek the Next Generation*, where Worf makes a comment that Klingon women like to throw heavy objects (with this introverted, lustful expression). What makes this joke funny is that both men and women in lust, yell, hit each other, throw things around and say nasty things to each other. Passion tends to leap out at odd times into unpredictable behaviour. This is the animal part of us refusing to be caged anymore. People in love fight *a lot*.

But abuse is something different. It is a weak, evil person attempting to make themselves feel better by inflicting suffering on another. It has sadistic and masochistic qualities. The people who do it will *only* do it if it is safe to do so. Men who do this tend to get drunk/high and then make up an excuse to beat their wives (substance abuse is a big, BIG part of abuse). Women tend to engage in protracted campaigns to get their partner to abuse them. The most common form of this is to be as disrespectful of the man as possible, especially in public. Physical abuse of the man is also very common. They keep it up until the man hits them. Then, they try to condition the man to hit them on a regular basis. Most importantly, they actively select *only* men that will beat them. They are very good at this. If they accidentally choose a man who won't ever beat them, they will make his life *miserable* and then abandon him.

The best, most effective way to handle abuse, for both men and women, is to nip it in the bud. Absolutely refuse to even give the time of day to anyone who even gives you the slightest possible suspicion they are abusive. At even the slightest hint of abuse, break things off immediately and refuse to ever talk to that person again.....no exceptions. This is important because abusers will test the waters with you by seeing if you will take them back. Make sure they find out that you won't.

This doesn't mean you break up immediately with someone just because you had a fight though. You *will* fight bitterly all the time with anyone you have passion with. It's the sadistic and masochistic qualities you are looking out for.

Drug/alcohol use is a big red flag, as is any sort of criminal past. Especially look for any sort of past abusive relationships. Women that have been beaten by partners and/or raped, are big no-no's. It's extremely un-PC to say so, but most women who have been raped by someone they know went out of their way to be with a high-risk man. Again, drugs and alcohol are a big factor. You definitely don't want a woman like that. She will torture you incessantly for not being a rapist scumbag yourself.

It should go without saying that women who engage in child abuse/neglect deserve to be pariahs....accommodate them. They are completely unsuitable for even the most casual sexual fling.

Any woman that is any way involved with the sex for money industry (stripping, porn, prostitution, and politics) has 90% of her screws loose. This industry is all about letting someone beat them in exchange for cocaine, meth and other speedy drugs. Run very fast in the opposite direction.

Warning.....the cycle of abuse tends to make both partners obsessed with each other. Obsession is caused by all situations where pain and pleasure are randomly doled out (just look at gambling, lol). If you fail to nip these relationships in the bud, don't be surprised if you discover you can't later give them up, no matter how bad it gets. Also, don't be surprised if your partner leaps out at you with a butcher knife from the bushes some dark night. Having evil people obsessed with you is a very bad thing.

.
[Bonecrcker Index Next](#)

.

Related:

[Bonecrcker #13 - DV Myths = Cold War](#)

[Bonecrcker #68 - Two Things That Men Need To Know About Domestic Violence](#)

.
[Bonecrcker #87 - Abuse Is A Game You Can't Win](#)

.
[Bonecrcker #105 - Stalkers](#)

[Bonecrcker #180 - Sarcasm](#)

Posted by [NO MA'AM - "MGTOW"](#) at [12:01 AM](#)  [Links to this post](#)

Labels: [Bonecrcker](#)